

Page 1

1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
2 WESTERN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN  
3 \* \* \* \* \*  
4 GREGORY BOYER, as Administrator )  
5 of the Estate of Christine Boyer, )  
6 and on his own behalf, )  
7 )  
8 Plaintiff, )  
9 )  
10 vs. ) Lead Case No.:  
11 ) 20-CV-1123  
12 ADVANCED CORRECTIONAL HEALTHCARE, )  
13 INC., et al., )  
14 )  
15 Defendants. )  
16 )  
17 GREGORY BOYER, as Administrator )  
18 of the Estate of Christine Boyer, )  
19 and on his own behalf, )  
20 )  
21 Plaintiff, )  
22 )  
23 vs. ) Case No.:  
24 ) 22-CV-723  
25 USA MEDICAL & PSYCHOLOGICAL )  
STAFFING, et al., )  
Defendants. )  
VIDEOCONFERENCE DEPOSITION OF JEFFREY KELLER, M.D.,  
FACEP, FACCP  
Tuesday, March 19, 2024; 10:00 o'clock a.m.  
BE IT REMEMBERED that the videoconference  
deposition of JEFFREY KELLER, M.D., FACEP, FACCP,  
was taken by the attorney for the defendants at the  
office of T&T Reporting, 477 Shoup Avenue, Suite  
105, Idaho Falls, Idaho, before DiAnn Erdman Prock,  
CSR SRL 963, CCR, Court Reporter and Notary Public,  
in and for the State of Idaho, in the above-entitled  
matter.

Page 2

1 A P P E A R A N C E S  
2 For the Plaintiff:  
3 LOEVY & LOEVY  
4 BY: STEPHEN H. WEIL  
5 311 North Aberdeen Street  
6 3rd Floor  
7 Chicago, Illinois 60607  
8 (312) 243-5900  
9 E-mail: intake@loevy.com  
10  
11 For the Defendants (Monroe County, Hendrickson,  
12 Shasta Parker, and Danielle Warren):  
13 HANSEN REYNOLDS, LLC  
14 BY: ANDREW JONES  
15 301 N. Broadway  
16 Suite 400  
17 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202  
18 (414) 326-4952  
19 E-mail: ajones@Hansenreynolds.com  
20  
21 For the Defendant (USA Medical & Psychological  
22 Staffing Inc, Norman Johnson, Travis Schamber,  
23 Gillian Bresnahan, Westley Harmston):  
24 GERAGHTY O'LOUGHLIN & KENNEY, P.A.  
25 BY: JOHN B. CASSERLY  
Wells Fargo Place  
30 East Seventh Street  
Suite 2750  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101  
(651) 291-6437  
E-mail: jcasserly@goklawfirm.com  
For the Defendants (ACH, Lisa Pisney, Amber  
Fennigkoh):  
LEIB KNOTT GAYNOR LLC  
BY: DOUGLAS KNOTT  
-and-  
DANIEL A. KAFKA  
219 N. Milwaukee Street  
Suite 710  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202  
(414) 276-2102  
E-mail: dkafka@lkglaw.net

Page 3

1 I N D E X  
2 E X A M I N A T I O N  
3 WITNESS PAGE  
4 JEFFREY KELLER, M.D., FACEP, FACCP  
5 Examination by Mr. Knott. . . . . 4  
6 Examination by Mr. Jones. . . . . 136  
7 Examination by Mr. Casserly . . . . . 231  
8 Examination by Mr. Weil . . . . . 242  
9 Further Examination by Mr. Jones. . . . . 253  
10  
11 I N D E X  
12 E X H I B I T S  
13 NUMBER PAGE  
14 Exhibit 88 Invoice . . . . . 15  
15 Exhibit 89 CQI Notes . . . . . 90  
16 Exhibit 90 Report by Dr. Keller. . . . . 230  
17  
18  
19  
20 \*\*\*EXHIBITS 88 & 90 RETAINED BY COUNSEL\*\*\*  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Page 4

1 (The deposition proceeded at 10:00 a.m.  
2 as follows:)  
3  
4 WHEREUPON,  
5 JEFFREY KELLER, M.D., FACEP, FACCP, having  
6 been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole  
7 truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as  
8 follows:  
9 \* \* \* \* \*  
10 E X A M I N A T I O N  
11 BY MR. KNOTT:  
12 Q. Good morning, sir. Could you please  
13 state your name for the record?  
14 A. Jeffrey Ernest Keller.  
15 Q. And you're a medical doctor?  
16 A. Yes.  
17 Q. And you're board certified in emergency  
18 medicine; is that true?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 Q. And my understanding is that you have no  
21 other board certifications, correct?  
22 A. Correct.  
23 Q. And, sir, my name is Doug Knott, and I  
24 represent Advanced Correctional Health Care and  
25 Nurse Practitioner Pisney and Nurse Fennigkoh.

Page 5

1 Do you understand that?

2 **A. Yes.**

3 Q. And do you understand that I'm here to

4 take your deposition and talk to you about the

5 opinions that you've rendered that bear on my

6 clients?

7 **A. Yes.**

8 Q. Do you understand that?

9 **A. Yes.**

10 Q. And I received a report dated

11 February 7, 2024, that I'm told contains your

12 opinions relevant to the matter; is that true?

13 **A. Yes.**

14 Q. Is that your complete and final

15 statement of opinions?

16 **A. Yes.**

17 Q. Can we rely on your written report as

18 introducing and explaining your opinions relevant to

19 the matter?

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. And we were given your curriculum vitae

22 as well, and I think that's dated June 20, 2023.

23 Are there any significant changes to

24 your curriculum vitae since June 2023?

25 **A. The only significant change is that I am**

Page 6

1 **now the president of the American College of**

2 **Correctional Physicians rather than the president**

3 **elect.**

4 Q. Thank you.

5 And when did your term start, and when

6 does your term end?

7 **A. My term started the first week of**

8 **September, and it will end in two years from then.**

9 Q. And how long have you been a member of

10 the Board of the American College of Correctional

11 Physicians?

12 **A. I've been the member of the board for**

13 **approximately eight years.**

14 Q. Are there any physicians employed by

15 Advance Correctional Health Care on the board of the

16 American College of Correctional Physicians? Do you

17 know? Do you know?

18 **A. No. There are not.**

19 Q. Are you familiar with any physicians

20 that are employed by Advance Correctional Health

21 Care?

22 **A. No. I may be, but I can't think of any**

23 **off the top of my head.**

24 Q. Right. Fair enough.

25 So far we can hear each other, and we're

Page 7

1 communicating okay. Just because of the technology

2 and because of the way I ask questions, sometimes I

3 trail off. Please recognize that, and try to wait

4 for the end of my question.

5 I recognize that the way I ask questions

6 can be difficult because I change direction in the

7 middle, but let's try not to speak over one another.

8 And if we do, we'll try to make it clear for the

9 record.

10 Okay?

11 **A. Okay.**

12 Q. So you're located where at the moment,

13 sir?

14 **A. I am in Idaho Falls, Idaho.**

15 Q. And you're located in the court

16 reporter's office there, correct?

17 **A. Yes.**

18 Q. And the court reporter is located with

19 you, correct?

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. And there's no one else in the room?

22 **A. No.**

23 Q. And did you meet with anybody by Zoom,

24 in person, or telephone to prepare for the

25 deposition?

Page 8

1 **A. I met with Mr. Weil yesterday.**

2 Q. And how long did you meet with him?

3 **A. About six hours.**

4 Q. And was that by Zoom?

5 **A. Yes.**

6 Q. And have you had previous Zoom meetings

7 with Mr. Weil?

8 **A. Relevant to this case, yes.**

9 Q. How many?

10 **A. I'm not sure. Most of our**

11 **communications have been by phone, but we've had a**

12 **couple of Zoom meetings, so maybe two.**

13 Q. And approximately how many phone calls

14 have you had with Mr. Weil about the case to date?

15 **A. Five-ish.**

16 Q. And, sir, you were asked to bring

17 certain things to the deposition, correct?

18 **A. Yes.**

19 Q. And were you shown a Notice of

20 Deposition that had a duces tecum or list of things

21 that we asked you to bring to the deposition?

22 **A. Yes.**

23 Q. And we asked you to bring your entire

24 file on which you formed the basis for your

25 opinions, correct?

Page 9

1     **A. Yes.**

2     Q. And you didn't do that, correct?

3     **A. I went over -- we went over that list of**

4 **documents to bring to the -- to the deposition, and**

5 **Mr. Weil said he would handle some things, and I**

6 **said I would -- and asked me to bring other things,**

7 **and I brought everything I thought I was assigned to**

8 **bring.**

9     Q. Obviously, you reviewed a lot of medical

10 records?

11    **A. Yes.**

12    Q. And you -- did you review those medical

13 records on PDF?

14    **A. Yes.**

15    Q. Did you print at any time medical

16 records that you reviewed in the case?

17    **A. No. Not that I recall.**

18    Q. And so do you work off a laptop when you

19 review medical records for this type of work?

20    **A. I have a laptop and a desk top, and I**

21 **use both.**

22    Q. And you're capable of reviewing the

23 records that you reviewed in this case on the laptop

24 if necessary, right?

25    **A. Yes.**

Page 10

1     Q. Did you bring the laptop to the

2 deposition?

3     **A. No.**

4     Q. Were you told not to bring the laptop to

5 the deposition?

6     **A. No. I was not told not to bring the**

7 **laptop.**

8     Q. So you know that we're going to be

9 talking about more than twenty inmates today. If I

10 ask you questions about particular facts and

11 circumstances of those inmates, you would not be

12 able to reference the record and identify by page

13 number, or any other way, the source of the facts

14 that you're asserting, true?

15     MR. WEIL: Object to form.

16     **THE WITNESS: No. I do not have the**

17 **original medical records with me. I have only my**

18 **report.**

19     Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Is it fair to say, as

20 you sit here today, you don't have a sufficient

21 recollection of the facts on each and every case

22 such that you could testify to a reasonable degree

23 of medical probability about those facts?

24     MR. WEIL: Object to form.

25     **THE WITNESS: I have my report, and that**

Page 11

1 **is -- that is my -- that's my report after reviewing**

2 **the records.**

3     Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And your report doesn't

4 cite to Bates numbers for the facts that you assert,

5 correct?

6     **A. Yes.**

7     Q. So if I ask you the source of a fact

8 that you've asserted in your report, you would not

9 be able to locate it in order to explain your

10 opinion, true?

11     MR. WEIL: Object to form.

12     **THE WITNESS: I would not be able to**

13 **show the source of particular statements, correct.**

14     MR. KNOTT: Well, I object to proceeding

15 with a deposition where the witness has not brought

16 the materials requested and is unable to have a

17 dialogue about the source of facts with respect to

18 these more than twenty witnesses that he's -- are

19 inmates that he's going to discuss, so --

20     MR. WEIL: Doug, do you want to discuss

21 that right now, Doug, or -- the documents that were

22 provided to Dr. Keller are predominantly drop boxes

23 so on my Dropbox. We can provide those -- the

24 documents we sent you have links to those drop

25 boxes, and so they're all accessible to you now, and

Page 12

1 that's the method by which we're providing the

2 documents you're requesting.

3     So if Dr. Keller has a screen, he could

4 look up any document that you're asking about in the

5 records we've provided.

6     MR. KELLER: But he's not able to locate

7 a record if I ask him to in his file, which is the

8 purpose of the request, you know.

9     Dr. Bentley sat there with the report in

10 front of her and couldn't speak to the facts of the

11 case in order to give us sources, and I think that

12 was an unfair situation for us, and I think you've

13 put us in the same situation.

14     The Notice of Deposition doesn't ask

15 that he bring -- that you provide it to me. It asks

16 that the witness have it with him at the deposition.

17     MR. WEIL: And I think in the context of

18 an online deposition like that that's a little --

19 that's fairly unclear in the situation. I mean, we

20 could go off the record and figure out if there's a

21 computer that we can send the link to Dr. Keller,

22 and he can just look at the pages there on the

23 Dropbox.

24     As you know, there are thousands of

25 pages of records. I don't know if you expected

Page 13

1 Dr. Keller to print every single page out and come  
2 down with boxes of documents or what --  
3 MR. KNOTT: I expected Dr. Keller to  
4 have some facility in locating, in identifying the  
5 factual basis for some of his statements, so --  
6 MR. WEIL: In an online situation like  
7 that, that's a little unclear here. I think -- I'll  
8 let you finish, Doug.  
9 MR. KNOTT: Is there a laptop that the  
10 doctor can locate, or should we adjourn this and  
11 continue when he's got access to the records that  
12 he's going to be citing.  
13 THE COURT REPORTER: Counsel, can we go  
14 off the record?  
15 (A brief recess was had.)  
16 MR. KNOTT: Let's go back on the record.  
17 Well, we took a break while the court  
18 reporter located a laptop, and we have been working  
19 through the process of Dr. Keller getting access to  
20 the Dropbox links with the medical records relevant  
21 to the case.  
22 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) By the way, Doctor,  
23 what time is it there?  
24 **A. It is 10:34 a.m.**  
25 Q. And my understanding is that your

Page 14

1 deposition was noticed for 10:00 a.m. Central.  
2 Did you receive a notice that said it  
3 was scheduled for --  
4 **A. Well, I -- whether I made a mistake or**  
5 **not, I thought it was scheduled for 10:00 a.m. my**  
6 **time.**  
7 Q. Gotcha.  
8 All right. I just want to make sure  
9 that we note that in case there's an issue down the  
10 road.  
11 So, Doctor, my understanding from our  
12 brief conversation before the deposition started was  
13 that you brought your report into the room, right?  
14 **A. Yes.**  
15 Q. And you brought Dr. Bentley's report?  
16 **A. Yes.**  
17 Q. And can you tell me the date of  
18 Dr. Bentley's report?  
19 **A. Dr. Bentley's report is dated**  
20 **February 2nd, 2024.**  
21 Q. And you brought with you to the room an  
22 invoice for your services?  
23 **A. Yes.**  
24 Q. Is that the only invoice you've issued  
25 to date?

Page 15

1 **A. Yes.**  
2 MR. KNOTT: And we'll have that marked.  
3 I think we're up to Exhibit 88.  
4 (Exhibit 88 was marked for  
5 identification.)  
6 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Can you tell me when  
7 you first started work on the matter, Doctor?  
8 **A. About a year ago.**  
9 Q. Does it have a date on your invoice?  
10 **A. The first date on the invoice is**  
11 **2-11-23.**  
12 Q. And can you tell me the amount of your  
13 charges so far?  
14 **A. Nineteen thousand, two hundred and fifty**  
15 **dollars.**  
16 Q. And what is the date of your invoice?  
17 **A. February 12th, 2024.**  
18 Q. And has the invoice that you've been  
19 issued been paid?  
20 **A. No.**  
21 Q. Do you have some agreement with  
22 plaintiff's counsel on the timing of payment?  
23 **A. I received an e-mail a couple of days**  
24 **ago saying that they -- it had been approved for**  
25 **payment, but that I had -- they didn't have my W-9,**

Page 16

1 **so I sent them a W-9.**  
2 Q. And this is a very recent  
3 communication?  
4 **A. Yes.**  
5 Q. All right. Any other documents you  
6 brought in the room?  
7 **A. I have a list of my depositions for the**  
8 **last five years.**  
9 Q. And that consists of six cases; is that  
10 right?  
11 **A. Yes.**  
12 Q. How many depositions have you given in  
13 your lifetime, sir?  
14 **A. Maybe eight. A couple more in addition**  
15 **to these.**  
16 Q. All right. Do you continue to practice  
17 medicine, sir?  
18 **A. I do clinical shifts in local jails**  
19 **occasionally, maybe once every three to six months**  
20 **when I'm asked to do so by the -- to help out.**  
21 Q. And what jail is that?  
22 **A. When I do clinical shifts they are at**  
23 **the Bonneville County Jail in Idaho Falls, the**  
24 **Jefferson County Jail, and the Madison County**  
25 **Jail.**

Page 17

1 Q. And when you are working there, are you  
2 working for a private company, or are you working  
3 for the government entities?  
4 **A. When I do those shifts, I'm working for**  
5 **Ivy Medical.**  
6 Q. And do you have an ownership interest in  
7 Ivy Medical?  
8 **A. No.**  
9 Q. And is that Ivy like the plant?  
10 **A. Yes.**  
11 Q. You're a fellow in the American College  
12 of Correctional Physicians --  
13 **A. Yes.**  
14 Q. -- correct?  
15 **A. Yes.**  
16 Q. And what does it require to become a  
17 fellow in the American College of Correctional  
18 Physicians?  
19 **A. One has to be a member of the college**  
20 **for four years, have been active participant in**  
21 **college activities such as committees, board,**  
22 **education, and have board certification in some**  
23 **other specialty.**  
24 Q. Do you know how many fellows there are  
25 in the American College of Correctional

Page 18

1 Physicians?  
2 **A. Not exactly. I believe there are about**  
3 **twenty-five or thirty.**  
4 Q. And does it require actual experience in  
5 the practice of correctional medicine?  
6 **A. Yes. I didn't mention that, but it**  
7 **does.**  
8 Q. How much experience?  
9 **A. Primary -- a lot. I would have to look**  
10 **at the exact -- I think it's termed significant in**  
11 **the fellowship criteria.**  
12 Q. Do you agree that the practice of  
13 correctional medicine presents unique challenges in  
14 terms of the patient population when considered in  
15 comparison to community practice?  
16 **A. Yes.**  
17 Q. And do you agree that the practice of  
18 correctional medicine presents unique challenges in  
19 terms of the patient population, in comparison to  
20 the outside community practice in terms of the  
21 population's mental health concerns?  
22 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
23 THE COURT REPORTER: Excuse me, what was  
24 that?  
25 MR. WEIL: Objection to form.

Page 19

1 Can you hear me okay?  
2 THE COURT REPORTER: Not really. You're  
3 quiet.  
4 MR. WEIL: Okay.  
5 THE COURT REPORTER: Still quiet.  
6 MR. WEIL: How about this?  
7 THE COURT REPORTER: Still quiet.  
8 MR. WEIL: I'll make sure I speak up.  
9 THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you.  
10 **THE WITNESS: Would you repeat the**  
11 **question, please.**  
12 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) It's all right. I'm  
13 going to move on.  
14 Can you tell me how you spend your  
15 professional time currently?  
16 **A. Most of the time I spend currently is**  
17 **working as the president of the American College of**  
18 **Correctional Physicians. I also do some expert**  
19 **legal consulting on a few cases, this being one of**  
20 **them.**  
21 Q. So approximately how many hours a week  
22 are you devoting to professional activities?  
23 **A. Somewhere in the neighborhood of ten to**  
24 **twenty.**  
25 Q. And how long has it been since you had a

Page 20

1 regular scheduled clinical practice?  
2 **A. Two-and-a-half years.**  
3 Q. And how old are you, sir?  
4 **A. I am sixty-eight.**  
5 Q. And of the ten to twenty hours that you  
6 spend currently in professional activities, what  
7 percentage of that is devoted to legal -- review of  
8 legal cases like this one?  
9 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
10 Go ahead.  
11 **THE WITNESS: Half, approximately.**  
12 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And is the other half  
13 devoted to your work with the American College of  
14 Correctional Physicians?  
15 **A. Yes.**  
16 Q. Do you do business either of those  
17 activities through a separate entity, business  
18 entity, of your own?  
19 **A. Yes. I have a business entity called**  
20 **TFS Correctional Consultants.**  
21 Q. And what does that TFS stand for?  
22 **A. Two Flying Swans.**  
23 Q. And so the work you're doing is billed  
24 through TFS Corporation; is that correct?  
25 **A. Yes.**



Page 21

1 Q. And is the activity of TFS Corporation  
2 exclusively medical/legal consulting?  
3 **A. Yes.**  
4 Q. And other than medical/legal consulting  
5 and the shifts that you handle on an irregular basis  
6 for Ivy, do you have any other sources of  
7 professional income currently?  
8 **A. I published a book, and I get a little**  
9 **bit of money from sales of the book.**  
10 Q. And how many copies of your book have  
11 you sold?  
12 **A. Approximately one thousand.**  
13 Q. It's published directly to Kindle; is  
14 that correct?  
15 **A. Well, it's directly published both to**  
16 **Kindle and hard -- hard paperback copy.**  
17 Q. Okay. So the publisher is Amazon Kindle  
18 direct publishing, and it is available in a hard  
19 back?  
20 **A. Well, paperback, yes.**  
21 Q. I'm sorry. Paperback?  
22 **A. Yes.**  
23 Q. Yes?  
24 **A. Yes.**  
25 Q. You're -- what is the activity you

Page 22

1 perform for the American Medical Association Guides  
2 Panel? What is that?  
3 **A. Well, I've retired from that. That's**  
4 **another change in my resume, I guess. But the**  
5 **guides panel published the AMA Disability Guides,**  
6 **Guides to Disability, and the panel met monthly to**  
7 **discuss changes in the guides, and I was --**  
8 Q. Guides being some kind of publication?  
9 **A. Pardon?**  
10 Q. Guides being some type of publication?  
11 **A. Yes. There are several publications;**  
12 **but, basically, they have to do with guides to**  
13 **disability determinations, how to do a disability**  
14 **determination.**  
15 Q. Was that, at some point in your career,  
16 a significant part of your professional  
17 activities?  
18 **A. No.**  
19 Q. The -- your CV lists the Editorial Board  
20 of Med Page today.  
21 Is that still active?  
22 **A. Yes. I believe I'm still on the**  
23 **editorial board, but it requires very little work.**  
24 Q. You're not sure?  
25 **A. No. I'm on the editorial board. It**

Page 23

1 **just requires very little work.**  
2 Q. And is Med Page today devoted  
3 exclusively to correctional health care?  
4 **A. No.**  
5 Q. Is your participation focus on  
6 correctional health care?  
7 **A. Yes.**  
8 Q. You have a personal blog at  
9 jailmedicine.com; is that correct?  
10 **A. I had, in the past, that blog. It no**  
11 **longer exists.**  
12 Q. It's no longer active?  
13 **A. Correct.**  
14 Q. And that when I tried to visit that  
15 domain, it was not available. Is that -- is that --  
16 was your domain taken down?  
17 **A. Yes.**  
18 Q. And you published two hundred forty  
19 articles on jailmedicine.com?  
20 **A. Approximately, yes.**  
21 Q. Is there a reason why you no longer hold  
22 the domain?  
23 **A. When I retired two and a half years ago,**  
24 **I decided to retire from writing the blog. So I**  
25 **gave the blog to the -- and the domain to the**

Page 24

1 **American College of Correctional Physicians. They**  
2 **published maybe three or four articles, and then**  
3 **they basically let it die, and didn't pay the bills.**  
4 **And I considered trying to resurrect it, but I**  
5 **decided not to.**  
6 Q. Do you have access to the two hundred  
7 and forty articles that you published?  
8 **A. No. I have access to about one hundred**  
9 **of them.**  
10 Q. Do you know if you've ever written a  
11 blog post or article or a book chapter or any other  
12 form of writing on diagnosis of chest pain in a  
13 correctional setting?  
14 **A. Yes.**  
15 Q. And where did you address that?  
16 **A. I've addressed that in lectures, and I**  
17 **don't know if I've written a blog post or an article**  
18 **in a book about it. I can't remember off the top of**  
19 **my head whether I have.**  
20 Q. What lectures come to mind that you  
21 addressed diagnosis of chest pain in a correctional  
22 setting?  
23 **A. I believe I gave a lecture at the**  
24 **National Commission on Correctional Health Care. I**  
25 **don't know, ten, fifteen, years ago.**

Page 25

1 Q. Do you believe the standard of care for  
2 dealing with chest pain in a correctional setting  
3 has changed over the last ten to fifteen years?  
4 **A. No, I don't.**  
5 Q. You were the CEO of an entity called  
6 Badger Correctional Medicine, 1997 to 2021.  
7 What was the nature of that business?  
8 **A. It was a company that provided medical**  
9 **care to incarcerated people in jails and juvenile**  
10 **centers in Idaho.**  
11 Q. I'm sorry, I missed the end of that, and  
12 that's my own fault because I was shuffling the  
13 paper.  
14 **A. It was a company that provided medical**  
15 **care to jails and juvenile centers in Idaho.**  
16 Q. And at its peak, can you tell me how  
17 many employees Badger Correctional Medicine had?  
18 **A. At its peak, maybe fifty.**  
19 Q. And did you employ nurses?  
20 **A. Yes.**  
21 Q. R.N.s?  
22 **A. Yes.**  
23 Q. LPNs?  
24 **A. Yes.**  
25 Q. Nurse practitioners?

Page 26

1 **A. Yes.**  
2 Q. Physician assistants?  
3 **A. Yes.**  
4 Q. Physicians other than yourself?  
5 **A. No.**  
6 Q. And at its peak, how many contracts did  
7 Badger Correctional Medicine hold at a single  
8 time?  
9 **A. Seventeen.**  
10 Q. And that when was that, sir, if you  
11 remember?  
12 **A. Approximately fifteen years ago.**  
13 Q. So at that time were you the only  
14 physician covering seventeen facilities?  
15 **A. Yes.**  
16 Q. All right. And were there weeks when  
17 you as a physician did not visit those facilities,  
18 each of those facilities?  
19 **A. Yes.**  
20 Q. Can you tell me the largest number of  
21 beds at a facility where Badger Correctional  
22 provided the services?  
23 **A. Five hundred.**  
24 Q. And what county was that, sir?  
25 **A. Bonneville County.**

Page 27

1 Q. And can you tell me how many beds were  
2 in the smallest facility that you held the contract  
3 for?  
4 **A. Ten.**  
5 Q. And what county was that, sir?  
6 **A. Fremont County.**  
7 Q. Can you list for me, as best you are  
8 able, the counties where Badger Correctional  
9 Medicine held a contract to provide health care  
10 services in the jail?  
11 **A. Okay. So not juvenile centers, I'm**  
12 **hearing you say.**  
13 Q. True.  
14 **A. Okay. Jails. Fremont County, Madison**  
15 **County, Jefferson County, Bonneville County, Bingham**  
16 **County, Jerome County, Elmore County, Owyhee County,**  
17 **Gem County, Letah County, and Nez Perce County.**  
18 Q. And did you contract with other entities  
19 in order to provide services in jails on behalf of  
20 Badger Correctional?  
21 **A. I don't understand the question.**  
22 Q. Did you employ another service to help  
23 you with, say, human resources or billing?  
24 **A. No.**  
25 Q. Did you perform the orientations of new

Page 28

1 employees yourself, sir?  
2 **A. I myself did the orientation for all of**  
3 **the practitioners and mental health professionals.**  
4 Q. And did you have an agenda for what you  
5 would cover?  
6 **A. Well, a check sheet, but most of it was**  
7 **them observing me in a clinic, and then me observing**  
8 **them in a clinic making sure that they were familiar**  
9 **with the policies and procedures and that they knew**  
10 **all the -- everything that they were supposed to do**  
11 **as part of their job.**  
12 Q. Did you provide them any training on  
13 aspects of the jail population that might be unique  
14 to the jail practice in medicine as opposed to the  
15 practice of medicine outside?  
16 **A. Yes.**  
17 Q. And what did you provide them in that  
18 regard?  
19 **A. One, jail patient -- you cannot fire**  
20 **jail patients, and jail patients can't fire you.**  
21 **So I taught them techniques of what I**  
22 **call verbal Jujitsu which is how to defuse**  
23 **confrontations and maintain a physician/patient**  
24 **relationship.**  
25 **Two, I taught them that you have to be**

Page 29

1 fair. Outside medicine is not fair, but in a jail  
2 you have to be fair.  
3 Three, I taught them that patients in a  
4 jail were -- often had not had medical care before  
5 they came to jail, and so especially at the  
6 beginning of their incarceration, they needed --  
7 many of them needed extra attention.  
8 I taught them that -- that they needed  
9 to be careful of the disease processes that were  
10 most likely to result in patient deaths such as  
11 suicide, withdrawal, diabetic problems, chest pain.  
12 I taught them that -- I taught them how  
13 to -- what was expected of them when they got calls  
14 from nurses, and how and when to call me.  
15 I taught them how to interact with  
16 security staff deputies.  
17 That's probably not all of it.  
18 Q. When you say you taught them how to  
19 interact with you, it's an acceptable process in  
20 correctional medicine for a nurse to do an interview  
21 and assessment of a patient and for the doctor to  
22 give orders based on the information relayed by the  
23 nurse; is that true?  
24 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
25 Go ahead and answer.

Page 30

1 **THE WITNESS: Yes. That is true, just**  
2 **as it is in outside medicine.**  
3 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And are you aware of  
4 the facilities other than Monroe County jail where  
5 the correctional officers are engaged in the process  
6 of gathering information from the inmate in an  
7 organized way so that they can report it to the  
8 on-call physician in circumstances there's not a  
9 nurse or a doctor in the facility?  
10 **A. No. That was something new to me that I**  
11 **had not encountered before.**  
12 Q. Did you work for Badger Correctional --  
13 did you work at facilities that did not staff  
14 nursing 24/7?  
15 **A. Yes.**  
16 Q. And they didn't have practitioners  
17 available 24/7?  
18 **A. They always had practitioners available**  
19 **24/7 on an on-call basis. They had nurses and**  
20 **practitioners that were available to all facilities**  
21 **24/7 on a call-back basis.**  
22 Q. So in a facility in which there's not a  
23 nurse available, say in the evening hours, and a  
24 patient reports a new symptom, say, a severe  
25 dizziness, how is the doctor alerted in your

Page 31

1 practice?  
2 **A. Would you rephrase that? I think I hear**  
3 **you asking how would that be handled, and would that**  
4 **have been handled in one of my jails.**  
5 **Is that correct?**  
6 Q. That's correct.  
7 What I'm trying to get at is if the  
8 inmate reports a symptom and there's not a nurse  
9 available, how is that new event relayed to the  
10 physician?  
11 **A. Well, the first call usually would be**  
12 **from the security staff to the nurse who would then**  
13 **go to the jail and do a patient assessment. And**  
14 **then the nurse would always, there was no option not**  
15 **to, would always call the practitioner on call, and**  
16 **then a decision would be made.**  
17 **A patient could be sent to the ER at any**  
18 **time before the nurse came or when the nurse got**  
19 **there, but once the nurse did the assessment and**  
20 **called the practitioner, a decision would be made**  
21 **whether to send the patient to the ER.**  
22 **Or the practitioner goes into the jail**  
23 **and sees the patient personally, or this can wait**  
24 **until reassessment tomorrow, a secondary assessment**  
25 **tomorrow by the nurse, and the practitioner would**

Page 32

1 **always see that patient, always, always, but at the**  
2 **latest would be at the next scheduled clinic.**  
3 Q. So in your practice, there's never  
4 direct communication between the security staff and  
5 you the physician?  
6 **A. They could call me, but would not give**  
7 **them orders over the phone. I would just say: You**  
8 **have a choice to make whether to send the patient to**  
9 **the ER or to wait for the nurse to get there, which**  
10 **is usually about twenty minutes, and it's a call you**  
11 **have to make.**  
12 **I mean, that's the training I would give**  
13 **them. I gave officers training, too.**  
14 Q. And the training was that they should  
15 contact the nurse first with any report of new  
16 symptoms?  
17 **A. They could call me -- they could call**  
18 **the practitioner as well, and they could call me.**  
19 **And I did receive calls from jail**  
20 **security staff over the years, and most of the time**  
21 **if they were so concerned about a patient that they**  
22 **called -- that they bypassed the nurse, bypassed the**  
23 **petitioner, and called me directly, I would say send**  
24 **them to an ER.**  
25 Q. But the practice and protocol that you



Page 33

1 trained on, was that the security staff would  
 2 contact the nurse, and the nurse would physically  
 3 report to the jail and do an assessment before any  
 4 decisions were made?  
 5 **A. In most cases, yes.**  
 6 Q. And you referenced you trained your  
 7 staff on the art of verbal Jujitsu in order to  
 8 interact with inmates.  
 9 Did I get that correct?  
 10 **A. Well, it's not just inmates. This is a**  
 11 **practice that actually I learned in an emergency**  
 12 **department. If a patient, as some patients do in**  
 13 **any practice, gets aggressive, then you need to know**  
 14 **how to deal with that in an effective way. An**  
 15 **ineffective way is to yell back; for example, don't**  
 16 **do that. So, yes, I taught that.**  
 17 Q. And your initial response said that you  
 18 taught them that it's a no-fire situation. They  
 19 can't fire you and you can't fire them.  
 20 And then I think you said so we teach  
 21 them the art of verbal Jujitsu.  
 22 Did I have that correct?  
 23 **A. Yes.**  
 24 Q. And does the manner in which you are  
 25 required to interact with a patient vary for an

Page 34

1 inmate in a jail versus a patient in the ER?  
 2 **A. I didn't get that question. Would you**  
 3 **restate it, please.**  
 4 Q. Actually, could DiAnn read it back?  
 5 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.  
 6 Question, And does the manner in which  
 7 you are required to interact with a patient vary for  
 8 an inmate in a jail versus a patient in the ER?  
 9 **THE WITNESS: No. The proper way to**  
 10 **interact with any patient in any practice setting**  
 11 **should be about the same.**  
 12 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And you said that you  
 13 trained your employees that they need to be fair in  
 14 that, I think you said, health care outside is not  
 15 fair but it needs to be fair inside?  
 16 **A. Yes.**  
 17 Q. Did I understand that correctly?  
 18 **A. Yes.**  
 19 Q. And what did you mean by that, sir?  
 20 **A. Well, as to give one example, some**  
 21 **patients on the outside don't have insurance, and**  
 22 **they have lesser access to medical care than people**  
 23 **who are well insured.**  
 24 **In a jail, everybody has the same access**  
 25 **to medical care, and you need to do the same thing**

Page 35

1 **for all patients in similar situations.**  
 2 Q. Do you agree with me that a proper  
 3 orientation for health staff to work in a  
 4 correctional facility, should, among other things,  
 5 focus on the similarities and differences between  
 6 providing health care in the community and in a  
 7 correctional setting?  
 8 MR. WEIL: Objection.  
 9 Go ahead and answer.  
 10 **THE WITNESS: There are differences**  
 11 **practicing medicine in a correctional facility**  
 12 **versus the outside, important differences, and those**  
 13 **do need to be addressed in orientation.**  
 14 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Did you say the  
 15 important differences need to be addressed in  
 16 orientation?  
 17 **A. I said there are differences. There are**  
 18 **important differences that do need to be addressed**  
 19 **in orientation.**  
 20 Q. So do you agree with me that it is  
 21 appropriate for an orientation for health care staff  
 22 to focus on the similarities and differences between  
 23 providing health care in the community and in a  
 24 correctional setting?  
 25 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

Page 36

1 Go ahead and answer.  
 2 **THE WITNESS: Well, that's a general**  
 3 **question, but yes. Practitioners in a jail need to**  
 4 **know what the differences are and why they're**  
 5 **important.**  
 6 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And one of the things  
 7 you train on are the disease processes that might be  
 8 likely to lead to death in a jail, correct?  
 9 **A. Yes.**  
 10 Q. And did you review any training by ACH  
 11 for its employees on that topic?  
 12 **A. Yes.**  
 13 Q. And was that training on that topic  
 14 appropriate?  
 15 **A. So training for the -- that was provided**  
 16 **about chest pain, and other topics that are reviewed**  
 17 **was, for the most part, appropriate.**  
 18 Q. So you've included in your report a  
 19 single slide from a presentation called Introduction  
 20 to Correctional Health Care, just so we can exclude  
 21 discussion of the other training, is it fair to say  
 22 you have no criticism of the training provided other  
 23 than that particular topic?  
 24 **A. Yes.**  
 25 Q. And your concern about that topic is it

Page 37

1 creates -- well, strike -- strike that.

2 Your concern about that topic is based  
3 on the four or five slides that Susan Bentley  
4 included in her report?

5 MR. WEIL: Object to the form.

6 **THE WITNESS: Well, it's based on my own**  
7 **review of that. I reviewed the slides, and I've**  
8 **listened to the lecture two or three times.**  
9 **And I -- as I said in my report, I think that the**  
10 **training is wrong, and that that will lead people,**  
11 **whether subtly or overtly, to practice bad**  
12 **medicine.**

13 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And is there a  
14 published standard on the training of that topic  
15 that you can cite to by which you judged that  
16 training that you reviewed?

17 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

18 Go ahead and answer.

19 **THE WITNESS: So I'm not aware of any**  
20 **published training materials. My opinions about**  
21 **that are based on my own experience. Yes, based on**  
22 **my own experience.**

23 I'm not aware of any published --  
24 broadly published training materials for  
25 correctional medicine.

Page 38

1 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Any other source in  
2 medical literature and correctional literature, in  
3 presentations that you've seen, or books that you  
4 can cite as the source of the standard by which you  
5 judge that introduction to correctional health care  
6 training?

7 **A. Yes. Not that I can cite specifically,**  
8 **but yes. I've been to many lectures, and seminars,**  
9 **where this topic has been discussed, and those --**  
10 **those also figured into my opinion about this**  
11 **training.**

12 Q. Those topics have been discussed meaning  
13 what?

14 **A. Meaning I've heard other people lecture**  
15 **about this topic about whether incarcerated people**  
16 **are different in how they frame complaints than**  
17 **people on the outside, and should they be approached**  
18 **differently by medical people as far as judging the**  
19 **veracity of their complaints. I have heard lectures**  
20 **about that.**

21 Q. And when did you hear lectures about  
22 that?

23 **A. I don't know. I've been going to**  
24 **lectures at the National Commission on Correctional**  
25 **Health Care, the -- my organization, the ACCP, the**

Page 39

1 **American Correctional Association, Idaho Sheriffs**  
2 **Association, other -- many places.**

3 **This topic has been discussed, I can't**  
4 **give you an exact time and date, but it's been**  
5 **discussed. It's a topic of discussion.**

6 Q. And so when you say that training is  
7 wrong, you're saying it's not consistent with your  
8 experience.

9 Is that fair?

10 **A. It is not.**

11 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

12 Go ahead and answer.

13 **THE WITNESS: Well, amongst other**  
14 **things, I think it is not consistent with my**  
15 **experience and the experience of other people with**  
16 **whom I've -- that I've listed to and discussed the**  
17 **topic with.**

18 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Have you yourself  
19 presented orientation for health care staff for any  
20 entities other than Badger Correctional?

21 **A. I taught Introduction to Correctional**  
22 **Medicine at the Idaho POST Academy, the Police**  
23 **Officer Standards Training, for all new hires for**  
24 **detention for jail positions, for a couple of years.**  
25 **Of course, that's not correctional staff.**

Page 40

1 **I've taught some training for my other**  
2 **job, which was when I was the chief medical officer**  
3 **for Centurion. I did some training there.**

4 **I did some -- I have done some training**  
5 **for other entities that did include -- at**  
6 **conferences that did include correctional staff.**

7 **I've never --**

8 Q. Have you --

9 **A. I'm sorry.**

10 Q. I'm sorry, did I interrupt you?

11 **A. No. I think I'm done.**

12 Q. When you taught Introduction to  
13 Correctional Health Care for Badger Correctional,  
14 did you use a recorded video?

15 **A. No.**

16 Q. Did you reference any written materials  
17 as your source?

18 **A. No, other than that they needed to be**  
19 **familiar with the policies and the -- the written**  
20 **policies and procedures of Badger, and also the --**  
21 **they needed to be -- understand the guidelines of**  
22 **the National Commission on Correctional Health**  
23 **Care.**

24 Q. If an entity in correctional health care  
25 complies with National Commission on Correctional

Page 41

1 Health Care standards, you agree they are generally  
 2 within the standard of care?  
 3 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
 4 You can answer.  
 5 **THE WITNESS: I think it is a good thing**  
 6 **to comply with the National Commission on Health**  
 7 **Care Standards, but just being accredited by the**  
 8 **National Commission of Correctional Health Care does**  
 9 **not mean that every single bit of health care that**  
 10 **is done within that facility meets the standard of**  
 11 **care.**  
 12 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Did you reference the  
 13 National Committee on Correctional Health Care's  
 14 standard on orientation of health care staff when  
 15 assessing the adequacy of the training by Advance  
 16 Correctional?  
 17 **A. No.**  
 18 Q. Do you believe generally that the  
 19 privatization of health care in jails leads to  
 20 diminished quality of care?  
 21 **A. No. Not necessarily.**  
 22 Q. Did you, in marketing yourself to  
 23 counties, suggest to the counties that you could  
 24 provide better services and save them money?  
 25 **A. Well, my -- I never -- none of the**

Page 42

1 **contracts that I got, the seventeen contracts that I**  
 2 **got, were a result of a response to an RFP. They**  
 3 **were all -- they were all direct, you know, can you**  
 4 **provide medical care to our county and how much**  
 5 **would it cost, and that sort of thing.**  
 6 **But I didn't -- I didn't respond to**  
 7 **RFPs, so I didn't actually market in the way that**  
 8 **you're saying.**  
 9 Q. Okay. So taking the marketing out of  
 10 it, were you able to provide adequate health care  
 11 while saving the government entity money?  
 12 **A. Yes. I did save some of -- some of my**  
 13 **contracts quite a bit of money.**  
 14 Q. And do you believe you did that by  
 15 cutting and diminishing the quality of care?  
 16 **A. No. I did that by increasing the**  
 17 **quality of care.**  
 18 Q. While cutting the cost?  
 19 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
 20 **THE WITNESS: Well, good medicine is**  
 21 **cost effective. Bad medicine is expensive, so by**  
 22 **eliminating bad medicine, you save money overall.**  
 23 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) So you admit that  
 24 private health care entities can save a government  
 25 entity money while at the same time improving the

Page 43

1 quality of care. That's possible.  
 2 **A. That is possible.**  
 3 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
 4 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) When you took a  
 5 contract for a county correctional facility for  
 6 Badger Correctional, did the county specify the  
 7 staffing, or did you?  
 8 **A. Both. I recommended staffing and**  
 9 **county's -- county commissioners and sheriffs**  
 10 **sometimes said no, we don't think it should be**  
 11 **staffed that much. So sometimes there was a**  
 12 **compromise on staffing.**  
 13 Q. Were there times when the commissioners  
 14 and administrators did not want to adopt your  
 15 recommendation for staffing?  
 16 **A. Yes.**  
 17 Q. And did you proceed forward with some  
 18 sort of compromise that allowed you to work at that  
 19 facility?  
 20 **A. Yes.**  
 21 Q. Badger Correctional remained in business  
 22 in 2019 through 2021?  
 23 **A. Yes. I believe we ceased operations in**  
 24 **2021, so from 2019 to 2021, yes.**  
 25 Q. Can you tell me how many contracts you

Page 44

1 had for county jails in 2019?  
 2 **A. One, two, three, four, five -- I think**  
 3 **five.**  
 4 Q. You counted up to five there, Doctor?  
 5 **A. I believe five.**  
 6 Q. Okay. And did that increase or decrease  
 7 in 2020?  
 8 **A. I'm not sure what you're asking.**  
 9 Q. Did the number of contracts you had for  
 10 county jails increase or decrease in 2020?  
 11 **A. Well, the number -- I didn't add any**  
 12 **contracts for about the last ten years maybe, so**  
 13 **they all decreased. So it was always a decrease.**  
 14 **Why there was a decrease that happened in 2020, I'm**  
 15 **not sure.**  
 16 Q. And did you carry professional liability  
 17 insurance for your entity?  
 18 **A. Did I have professional liability**  
 19 **insurance?**  
 20 Q. Yes.  
 21 **A. Yes.**  
 22 Q. And how did you determine how much  
 23 professional liability insurance you would carry?  
 24 **A. In conversation with my agent.**  
 25 Q. Did the government entities ever specify

Page 45

1 the amount of professional liability insurance they  
 2 required for you to have the contract?  
 3 **A. Some of them did, but most of the time**  
 4 **they required less than what I -- what I had.**  
 5 Q. And when you say that some of them  
 6 required less than what you had, can you tell me  
 7 what -- how much professional liability insurance  
 8 you carried in 2020? I'm sorry, 2019.  
 9 **A. 2019. I'm not exactly sure how much I**  
 10 **carried in 2019. It might have been one -- one**  
 11 **million, three million, but I don't know. It might**  
 12 **have gone up, so I'm not sure exactly. But that's**  
 13 **probably what it was.**  
 14 Q. So you understood that to be insurance  
 15 coverage against claims by patients, including  
 16 inmates, up to one million per single claim, and  
 17 three million aggregate for a year?  
 18 **A. Yeah. We're talking, just to make sure**  
 19 **we're talking about the same thing, I'm talking**  
 20 **about malpractice coverage.**  
 21 Q. Correct.  
 22 **A. Yes.**  
 23 Q. That's what I mean when I say  
 24 professional liability.  
 25 **A. I believe that that is correct.**

Page 46

1 Q. And did your professional liability  
 2 insurance cover you against claims for violation of  
 3 civil rights that might be asserted in federal  
 4 court?  
 5 **A. Well, I assume so because I was fully**  
 6 **covered, according to my agents.**  
 7 Q. Do you know who your insurer was?  
 8 **A. UMIA, Utah Medical Insurance -- it**  
 9 **changed names, but I believe the last entity -- it**  
 10 **was the same insurance all the time, but it changed**  
 11 **names. The last one was UMIA.**  
 12 Q. And in your opinion as the administrator  
 13 of a jail correctional health entity, did you  
 14 believe you were adequately insured?  
 15 **A. Yes.**  
 16 Q. Did you ever seek to get additional  
 17 liability coverage?  
 18 **A. No.**  
 19 Q. Did you consciously choose to obtain  
 20 limited liability insurance in order to shift the  
 21 cost of correctional health care off the government  
 22 and onto you?  
 23 **A. I don't understand.**  
 24 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
 25 **THE WITNESS: I don't understand that**

Page 47

1 **question.**  
 2 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Did you limit your  
 3 liability coverage to a million dollars so that you  
 4 could make yourself judgment proof?  
 5 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
 6 **THE WITNESS: No.**  
 7 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) At the peak of your  
 8 work for Badger Correctional, do you know how many  
 9 patient interactions your staff had daily?  
 10 **A. Off the top of my head, no.**  
 11 Q. Was that a statistic that was monitored  
 12 from year to year?  
 13 **A. It was monitored in each facility. I**  
 14 **don't know if we ever added them all up as one -- as**  
 15 **a group.**  
 16 Q. And was it monitored in each facility as  
 17 part of the CQI process?  
 18 **A. Well, statistics aren't CQI, so it was**  
 19 **something that we did, but it wasn't labeled as part**  
 20 **of the CQI. But it was something that we did. We**  
 21 **kept statistic.**  
 22 Q. And did you discuss those statistics  
 23 with the jail administration?  
 24 **A. Yes.**  
 25 Q. Doctor, were you ever sued personally in

Page 48

1 any context?  
 2 **A. So one of my employees sued -- I don't**  
 3 **know if I was sued personally, but one of my**  
 4 **employees sued Badger Medical, and I guess me,**  
 5 **personally, alleging that we violated her Americans**  
 6 **with Disability Association rights.**  
 7 Q. Were you ever -- you or your entity ever  
 8 sued by an inmate over health care issues?  
 9 **A. In Idaho, before you -- before it**  
 10 **becomes a formal malpractice suit, claims --**  
 11 **malpractice claims have to go to an arbitration**  
 12 **board. It's not an arbitration board, but they have**  
 13 **to be heard by a board from the Board of Medicine**  
 14 **first.**  
 15 **And I had a couple that went to that and**  
 16 **were found to be -- have no merit. The patient**  
 17 **could still file a malpractice suit, but none of**  
 18 **them did. So no, I never had a malpractice claim**  
 19 **that actually made it as far as a formal malpractice**  
 20 **claim.**  
 21 Q. And when you say that there were a  
 22 couple of claims filed about the Board of Medicine,  
 23 is that two?  
 24 **A. I don't remember. Two or three.**  
 25 Q. And did an inmate ever file a lawsuit or

Page 49

1 a claim of negligence against any employee of Badger  
2 Correctional?  
3 **A. Not that I remember.**  
4 Q. Have you ever settled a claim involving  
5 an inmate?  
6 **A. No.**  
7 Q. Have you ever admitted to an inmate that  
8 you made a mistake?  
9 **A. Yes.**  
10 Q. Have you ever taken discipline against  
11 an inmate or against an employee for what you  
12 thought was mistaken judgment?  
13 **A. Yes.**  
14 Q. And with respect to your disclosure  
15 cases, I apologize, I think there's six disclosed,  
16 and you think you've given eight depositions in your  
17 career.  
18 **A. Yeah. The ones I've disclosed are the**  
19 **ones in the last five years, and I've done a couple**  
20 **before that. I could find out the exact number, but**  
21 **I'm not sure. I think it's two or three.**  
22 Q. And did you give a deposition in any  
23 context other than as a retained expert witness?  
24 **A. Yes. I've given a deposition in a**  
25 **divorce case, and I've given a deposition in the ADA**

Page 50

1 **case that I referenced earlier.**  
2 Q. Were those included in your mental count  
3 of --  
4 **A. No.**  
5 Q. -- eight or nine?  
6 **A. No.**  
7 Q. So you think there may be eight or nine  
8 cases that you testified as a retained expert  
9 witness?  
10 **A. Yes.**  
11 Q. And have you ever testified in court,  
12 sir?  
13 **A. Once.**  
14 Q. Where was that?  
15 **A. In Pennsylvania.**  
16 Q. Can you tell me the number of cases you  
17 have reviewed in your career?  
18 **A. Not exactly.**  
19 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
20 **THE WITNESS: Approximately twenty-five**  
21 **or thirty.**  
22 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And how did you first  
23 enter into the business of being an expert  
24 witness?  
25 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

Page 51

1 Go ahead and answer.  
2 **THE WITNESS: I was contacted by and**  
3 **asked to do it.**  
4 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And do you know the  
5 percentage of cases that you've reviewed where you  
6 were reviewing it on behalf of the plaintiff's side  
7 or the inmate's side versus the defense side, the  
8 health care provider's side?  
9 **A. Not exactly, but I'm going to estimate**  
10 **ten to fifteen percent defense and the rest**  
11 **plaintiffs.**  
12 Q. Are your services as a litigation  
13 consultant advertised anywhere, sir?  
14 **A. No.**  
15 Q. Or listed on any list of expert  
16 witnesses, if you know?  
17 **A. No. Not that I know of.**  
18 Q. Have you reviewed other cases for the  
19 Loevy & Loevy firm?  
20 **A. Yes.**  
21 Q. When did you first review a case for the  
22 Loevy and Loevy firm?  
23 **A. Four years ago, five years ago.**  
24 Q. And how many cases, other than this one,  
25 have you reviewed for the Loevy firm?

Page 52

1 **A. One.**  
2 Q. And where does that case arise out of?  
3 Where does it arise out of?  
4 **A. I don't -- you know what? I don't know**  
5 **the answer to that. In my mind it was the Bosche**  
6 **case. I don't know where it arose out of.**  
7 Q. You kind of leaned back there, sir, and  
8 I lost you. I couldn't hear you.  
9 **A. In my mind it's the Bosche case. I**  
10 **don't remember where it arose from.**  
11 Q. Did you issue a written report in that  
12 case?  
13 **A. Yes.**  
14 Q. And can you tell me what the medical  
15 issue was in that case?  
16 **A. The medical issue was that the company**  
17 **that was providing medical care had a corporate-wide**  
18 **push to reduce emergency room referrals,**  
19 **corporate-wide, so the practitioners were told stop**  
20 **sending so many people to the emergency department.**  
21 Q. All right. And what was that company?  
22 **A. Was it Wexford? I think it was**  
23 **Wexford.**  
24 Q. Did you say Wexford?  
25 **A. I believe it was Wexford.**



Page 53

1 Q. And what was the evidence of their  
2 corporate-wide push to reduce trips to the ER?  
3 MR. WEIL: Object to the form.  
4 Go ahead and answer.  
5 **THE WITNESS: It wasn't a secret. They**  
6 **published it. It was something that they -- that**  
7 **they put out as a corporate-wide push. This is**  
8 **something that we're going to try to do is reduce**  
9 **emergency department referrals.**  
10 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And that that was to  
11 save costs?  
12 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
13 Go ahead.  
14 **THE WITNESS: My opinion was yes, that**  
15 **was to save costs.**  
16 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And, sir, you have not  
17 seen in this case, the Boyer case, any evidence of a  
18 corporate-wide push to reduce trips to the emergency  
19 room, have you?  
20 MR. WEIL: Object to form. Go ahead and  
21 answer.  
22 **THE WITNESS: I have not seen an overt**  
23 **program to reduce emergency room department**  
24 **referrals.**  
25 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Have you testified in

Page 54

1 cases involving diagnosis of chest pain?  
2 **A. I can't think of another case involving**  
3 **chest pain that I've been an expert witness on.**  
4 Q. So do you have any explanation for why  
5 ten to fifteen percent of the cases you review are  
6 for the defense and the majority are for the  
7 plaintiff?  
8 **A. Because I mostly get contacted by**  
9 **plaintiffs' attorneys.**  
10 Q. Have you ever had your qualifications to  
11 testify in court challenged?  
12 **A. No.**  
13 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
14 MR. KNOTT: We've been at it for a  
15 little bit here, and I could use a break. If we  
16 could take a few minutes, I think it would be an  
17 appropriate time to do that.  
18 MR. WEIL: When do you want to come  
19 back, Doug?  
20 MR. KNOTT: Realistically, five minutes  
21 to 1:00.  
22 MR. WEIL: Five to 1:00? Okay.  
23 (A brief recess was had.)  
24 MR. KNOTT: Back on the record.  
25 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Doctor, if we

Page 55

1 weren't -- Doctor, I learned during the break, but  
2 didn't get a chance to look at, an e-mail from  
3 Mr. Weil sending us what I believe are the materials  
4 you reviewed.  
5 Did you create notes or some other type  
6 of file for the review of the inmate cases?  
7 **A. For the preparation of my report, I did**  
8 **drafts.**  
9 Q. So my question is: When you reviewed  
10 the records, did you create any type of work product  
11 or synthesis or abstract or chronology or anything  
12 other than work on a draft report?  
13 **A. I created -- I did snips, which is if I**  
14 **saw something in a record that I wanted to include**  
15 **in my draft, I snipped it as a -- basically a**  
16 **picture, and then I organized those and used those**  
17 **to create the draft.**  
18 Q. And was that in a separate document  
19 other than your draft?  
20 **A. Well --**  
21 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
22 **THE WITNESS: I used them to create the**  
23 **draft, and then -- so, no. There's no separate**  
24 **document.**  
25 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) So you took snippets,

Page 56

1 screen snaps, from the PDFs and put them in your  
2 draft report directly.  
3 Is that what you're saying?  
4 **A. No. I -- well, I didn't paste them in,**  
5 **but I used them to write into my -- because they're**  
6 **more convenient to write from, so I used them to**  
7 **write from.**  
8 Q. So I guess bottom line, on your review  
9 of these hundreds of thousands of pages of material,  
10 you didn't create any notes of your own other than  
11 your report?  
12 **A. Correct.**  
13 Q. And were the materials provided to you  
14 in a format that was -- that directed you to certain  
15 pages?  
16 MR. WEIL: Object to form. Go ahead and  
17 answer.  
18 **THE WITNESS: I was provided with**  
19 **material that said look at particular cases. I**  
20 **don't remember that I was given actual pages to look**  
21 **at.**  
22 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And is that  
23 correspondence that you have received from Weil's  
24 firm, Attorney Weil's firm?  
25 MR. WEIL: So I think we're treading

Page 57

1 into a privileged area here. I'm going to object.  
2 And if I can have a minute with the  
3 Doctor, we can resolve the privilege. Otherwise I'm  
4 going to instruct him not to answer as the question  
5 is currently posed.

6 MR. KNOTT: Completely inappropriate.

7 MR. WEIL: Well, I'm instructing him --  
8 I'm going to let you take your deposition. This is  
9 similar to a -- I want to just preserve the  
10 privilege while letting you take your deposition on  
11 discovery materials. The question that you're  
12 asking covers privileged and nonprivileged  
13 communications, so I want to --

14 MR. KNOTT: So you're directing him not  
15 to answer that question.

16 MR. WEIL: As it's phrased, yes.

17 Again, I think we can clear it up pretty  
18 easily, but as a straight, yes, I would direct him  
19 not to answer.

20 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Doctor, did I hear you  
21 correctly that you received from Attorney Weil's  
22 office correspondence saying you should look at  
23 particular cases?

24 MR. WEIL: Object to form and instruct  
25 the witness not to answer because of privilege.

Page 58

1 Again, we can resolve this by properly narrowing the  
2 question or have a side bar with the doctor. As  
3 phrased, I instruct him not to answer.

4 MR. KNOTT: Mr. Weil, can you tell me  
5 what I received after the deposition started?  
6 Because I'm not in a position to study it now.

7 MR. WEIL: So I believe what you're  
8 referring to is what I sent before the deposition  
9 began, which are the series of summaries and a -- of  
10 different cases, and then a table of a bunch of  
11 cases for Monroe County.

12 I don't have a problem asking Dr. Keller  
13 about that. The privilege would be any discussions  
14 beyond the materials we provided him where we're  
15 talking about -- you know, talking about various  
16 cases or the different medical situations that are  
17 in the record. So that's the distinction I'm  
18 drawing.

19 MR. KNOTT: I don't want to take the  
20 time to delve into the e-mail that you sent me, so  
21 could you tell me that again? You sent summaries?

22 MR. WEIL: There is an e-mail that we  
23 sent before the deposition that contains various  
24 summaries of different cases of medical care outside  
25 of Monroe County.

Page 59

1 There is also a table that I would say  
2 contains more truncated summaries of care within  
3 Monroe County, and those were provided to Dr. Keller  
4 in the course of preparing this report.

5 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Is that your  
6 understanding as well, Dr. Keller?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And did you add to the summaries or the  
9 truncated summaries that Mr. Weil described, any of  
10 your own notes?

11 MR. WEIL: Object to form. Go ahead and  
12 answer.

13 **THE WITNESS: Well, my -- what I've --**  
14 **what I have written in my report is based on my own**  
15 **review of the charts.**

16 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) I'm really looking for  
17 your notetaking of any kind independent of the  
18 report. And trying to see -- it just strikes me as  
19 a difficult task, Doctor, to review hundreds of  
20 thousands of pages without taking notes.

21 MR. WEIL: Object to form. Asked and  
22 answered.

23 **THE WITNESS: I used snips. So in the**  
24 **past, yeah, I took -- I would take handwritten notes**  
25 **or whatever, but snips works quite a bit better**

Page 60

1 **because for one thing in the snip I can -- it**  
2 **includes exactly where it is; whereas, if I take a**  
3 **handwritten note, in the past, I've forgotten where**  
4 **it came from, and I can't find it again. So snips**  
5 **works better, and that's how I do it.**

6 Q. And a snip is the application within  
7 Windows that allows you to capture a section of the  
8 screen?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And does your -- does a document with  
11 the snips that you selected exist anywhere?

12 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
13 Go ahead and answer.

14 **THE WITNESS: Well, early -- early**  
15 **drafts of my report didn't include the snips**  
16 **themselves, but they included the verbiage that I**  
17 **transcribed from the snips.**

18 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And did you highlight  
19 or put Post-Its or anything like that on any of the  
20 PDFs that you reviewed?

21 A. Probably. As a matter of fact, yes, I  
22 did.

23 Q. And what did you -- what kind of note  
24 did you take? Highlight? It was a double question.  
25 I asked if you highlighted or took notes.

Page 61

1 Can you tell me which of those two you  
2 did?  
3 **A. I highlighted.**  
4 Q. And did you save your highlighting?  
5 **A. Probably.**  
6 Q. And is that in a -- on PDFs maintained  
7 by you?  
8 **A. Yes.**  
9 MR. KNOTT: And were those provided to  
10 me, Mr. Weil?  
11 MR. WEIL: I don't believe they were.  
12 Unless Dr. Keller sent them over, I don't believe  
13 they were.  
14 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Did the -- your report  
15 references minutes of the Davis or Davis County  
16 Commission in 2004. Does that have any bearing on  
17 your opinions in the matter?  
18 **A. Do you mean where I said it's -- I**  
19 **reviewed it, it's in the documents that I reviewed?**  
20 Q. Yes.  
21 **A. No, it doesn't.**  
22 Q. So I understand from review of your  
23 report that your opinions endorse and apply  
24 Dr. Bentley's opinions in the context of  
25 correctional medicine.

Page 62

1 Is that a fair characterization?  
2 **A. Could you rephrase the question? I**  
3 **guess I'm not exactly understanding what you're**  
4 **saying.**  
5 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Yeah. I'm trying to  
6 understand. Well, your report covers a discussion  
7 of other inmates, and setting that aside for a  
8 second, your report comments on the care provided to  
9 Christine Boyer.  
10 True?  
11 **A. So Mr. Weil did not ask me to directly**  
12 **address the care given to Christine Boyer, so I**  
13 **don't have a separate section in my report directly**  
14 **dealing with her case.**  
15 **I endorse Dr. Bentley's summary of that**  
16 **case. There's nothing that she said that I disagree**  
17 **with.**  
18 Q. And I just want to focus our discussion.  
19 Your opinions with respect to the care provided to  
20 Ms. Boyer follow the contours exactly of what  
21 Dr. Bentley has testified to, correct?  
22 **A. Yes.**  
23 Q. Put in her report more fairly.  
24 You haven't seen Dr. Bentley's  
25 testimony, have you?

Page 63

1 **A. You mean her deposition? No, I have**  
2 **not.**  
3 Q. And you haven't talked to Dr. Bentley,  
4 have you?  
5 **A. No.**  
6 Q. And I guess I'm kind of having a hard  
7 time dealing with this conceptually, but if I look  
8 at your report at page 2, carrying over to 3, the  
9 medical standard of care in the case of Christine  
10 Boyer, is there any opinion you intend to offer at  
11 the time of trial that's set forth in that section  
12 other than you agree with the opinion of  
13 Dr. Bentley?  
14 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
15 **THE WITNESS: So if you're referring to**  
16 **the -- the sentence says: The medical standard of**  
17 **care in the jail is no different than the medical --**  
18 **excuse me, standard of care in the community, that**  
19 **incarcerated patients are entitled to the same level**  
20 **of medical care as unincarcerated patients, I stand**  
21 **by that.**  
22 **I believe that's what Dr. Bentley said**  
23 **as well, but that's -- independently that's my**  
24 **opinion as well.**  
25 Q. So my question was actually about that

Page 64

1 section from the bolded statement, the medical  
2 standard of care on page 2 down to training provided  
3 by ACAH.  
4 And what I'm trying to get at is: You  
5 were not asked to independently review the facts and  
6 circumstances of Ms. Boyer's care, fair?  
7 **A. Not exactly. I was -- I reviewed them.**  
8 **I was not asked to write a report about them. But I**  
9 **did review the circumstances revolving the care**  
10 **given to Ms. Boyer.**  
11 **And I believe that Dr. Bentley**  
12 **summarized it well, and I agree with everything**  
13 **that -- with all of her conclusions.**  
14 Q. You agree you're qualified to speak to  
15 the care of a registered nurse?  
16 **A. I am qualified to speak -- well, in a**  
17 **word, yes.**  
18 Q. Okay. And your report includes no  
19 discussion of the particular interactions of the  
20 staff and Ms. Boyer on December 21 or 22, correct?  
21 **A. No.**  
22 Q. Not correct or correct?  
23 **A. No. My report does not include a**  
24 **discussion of the care given to Ms. Boyer. I was**  
25 **not asked to do that. But I do agree with**

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p><b>1 Dr. Bentley's summary. There is nothing in her</b></p> <p><b>2 report that I disagree with, with regard to the care</b></p> <p><b>3 of Christine Boyer.</b></p> <p>4 Q. My understanding is that you're not</p> <p>5 offering opinions on the standard of care of the</p> <p>6 correctional staff, true?</p> <p><b>7 A. Other than to say I agree with</b></p> <p><b>8 Dr. Bentley's assessment, I didn't directly address</b></p> <p><b>9 that in my own report.</b></p> <p>10 Q. Do you have in mind at this time any</p> <p>11 opinions that Ms. Bentley rendered with regard to</p> <p>12 the corrections staff?</p> <p><b>13 A. I guess I don't understand the</b></p> <p><b>14 question.</b></p> <p>15 Q. You're saying that you don't have any</p> <p>16 opinions regarding the correctional staff other than</p> <p>17 to agree with those stated by Dr. Bentley.</p> <p>18 And my question is whether you have in</p> <p>19 mind here today any particular opinions concerning</p> <p>20 the correctional staff.</p> <p><b>21 A. Well, I didn't address this in my report</b></p> <p><b>22 other than to say I agreed with Dr. Bentley's</b></p> <p><b>23 assessment.</b></p> <p>24 Q. Okay. I'll leave that there.</p> <p>25 In your report, you referred to the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 MR. WEIL: Object to form. Go ahead and</p> <p>2 answer.</p> <p><b>3 THE WITNESS: That is an okay summary.</b></p> <p>4 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) I'm sorry, I didn't</p> <p>5 hear that.</p> <p><b>6 A. That is an okay summary.</b></p> <p>7 Q. Okay summary?</p> <p><b>8 A. I agree with that summary.</b></p> <p>9 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>10 Are you familiar with the Constitutional</p> <p>11 standards governing health care providers in a jail</p> <p>12 or prison setting?</p> <p><b>13 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>14 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>15 Go ahead and answer.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) You've heard the term</p> <p>17 deliberate indifference under the 8th Amendment?</p> <p><b>18 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>19 Q. And you've heard the term objectively</p> <p>20 unreasonable under the 14th Amendment? Have you</p> <p>21 heard that phrase?</p> <p>22 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>23 Go ahead and answer.</p> <p><b>24 THE WITNESS: Yes.</b></p> <p>25 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Are you intending, when</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 standard of care. Can you tell me what's meant by</p> <p>2 the phrase standard of care, as it's used in this</p> <p>3 report?</p> <p><b>4 A. What I meant when I said the standard of</b></p> <p><b>5 care is basically the care that would occur in</b></p> <p><b>6 outside medical setting, and I also mean the -- what</b></p> <p><b>7 is commonly believed and taught in medical textbooks</b></p> <p><b>8 as being appropriate care for certain conditions.</b></p> <p>9 Q. And when you're talking about the</p> <p>10 standard of care of a physician practicing</p> <p>11 correctional medicine, is there a textbook that you</p> <p>12 could cite for the standard of care?</p> <p>13 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>14 Go ahead and answer.</p> <p><b>15 THE WITNESS: Well, the medical</b></p> <p><b>16 textbooks are no different for correctional</b></p> <p><b>17 physicians as they are for noncorrectional</b></p> <p><b>18 physicians. There's not a different medical</b></p> <p><b>19 textbook for corrections as noncorrections. That's</b></p> <p><b>20 kind of the point as being a uniform standard.</b></p> <p>21 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) So if I understand your</p> <p>22 prior answer, you define the standard of care as one</p> <p>23 care that would occur in an outside facility and</p> <p>24 care as it's taught in textbooks, if I remember that</p> <p>25 correctly?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 you refer to the standard of care in your report, to</p> <p>2 be referring to a constitutional standard?</p> <p>3 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>4 Go ahead and answer.</p> <p><b>5 THE WITNESS: No. I had no intention of</b></p> <p><b>6 addressing legal issues or constitutional issues. I</b></p> <p><b>7 am addressing medical issues.</b></p> <p>8 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Is a violation of the</p> <p>9 standard of care, as you phrase it, negligence?</p> <p>10 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>11 Go ahead and answer.</p> <p><b>12 THE WITNESS: It can be.</b></p> <p>13 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Do you agree that</p> <p>14 different practitioners can approach the same</p> <p>15 patient differently and still be within the standard</p> <p>16 of care?</p> <p>17 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>18 You can answer.</p> <p><b>19 THE WITNESS: That depends on the case</b></p> <p><b>20 they're approaching. There are some cases where if</b></p> <p><b>21 you do two different things, one can be right and</b></p> <p><b>22 one can be wrong.</b></p> <p><b>23 There are other cases where, yes, you</b></p> <p><b>24 can -- two different practitioners can approach it</b></p> <p><b>25 different ways, and both be okay, but it depends on</b></p>



Page 69

1 the case.

2 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) The standard of care  
3 for a primary care practitioner is different than  
4 the standard of care for a neurologist, isn't it?

5 MR. WEIL: Object to the form.

6 Go ahead and answer.

7 **THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure exactly**  
8 **where you're going with that.**

9 **A neurologist is trained to do different**  
10 **things than a -- than a primary care physician. The**  
11 **expectation of a neurologist is based on his**  
12 **training.**

13 **So I'm -- I don't know exactly where**  
14 **that is going. A primary care physician is not**  
15 **trained to do neurosurgery, and so that is not what**  
16 **the standard is for them.**

17 Q. What I was getting at is there's not a  
18 single standard of care for all classes of medical  
19 providers, is there?

20 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

21 Go ahead and answer.

22 **THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if I agree**  
23 **with that. There are -- people have different**  
24 **specialties and different areas of expertise, but**  
25 **the overall medical care that's provided to a**

Page 70

1 **patient, everybody has their role, and probably**  
2 **should stay in their lane, but the overall care is**  
3 **no different for one physician than -- I mean, the**  
4 **care depends on the patient. So what a primary care**  
5 **physician does would be different than what a**  
6 **specialty care physician does, but they both are in**  
7 **pursuit of the overall medical standard.**

8 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) You, as a medical  
9 doctor and board certified emergency room physician,  
10 are not in the same licensing class as a nurse  
11 practitioner.

12 Agree?

13 **A. Correct.**

14 Q. Same with respect to a registered nurse.

15 **A. Correct.**

16 Q. And do you have any idea of the  
17 requirements to practice as a nurse practitioner in  
18 the state of Wisconsin?

19 **A. Yes.**

20 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

21 Go ahead.

22 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And what do you know  
23 about that?

24 **A. Well, that's a broad question. It's**  
25 **similar all over the country. There are some states**

Page 71

1 **that allow nurse practitioners to practice**

2 **independently. I don't believe Wisconsin is one.**

3 Q. Have you ever been -- have you ever been  
4 a collaborating physician for a nurse  
5 practitioner?

6 **A. Yes.**

7 Q. I want you to consider a hypothetical,  
8 Doctor.

9 **A gentleman walks into a hospital**  
10 **emergency room and says: I want Tums, antacid.**  
11 **Is the standard of care for the response**  
12 **to that the same in the emergency room as it is in a**  
13 **jail?**

14 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

15 Go ahead and answer.

16 **THE WITNESS: Yes.**

17 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Doctor, if you assume  
18 that the standard of care, as defined by the courts  
19 in the state of Wisconsin, is what a reasonable  
20 provider in the same class of providers would do  
21 under the same or similar circumstances, if that's  
22 the definition of standard of care in Wisconsin,  
23 would you agree that you're not qualified to speak  
24 to the standard of care of a nurse practitioner?

25 **A. No.**

Page 72

1 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

2 Go ahead and answer.

3 **THE WITNESS: No.**

4 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) You would not agree?

5 **A. I would not agree.**

6 Q. Because you know what a reasonable  
7 provider in the same class of providers would do  
8 under the same or similar circumstances?

9 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

10 Go ahead and answer.

11 **THE WITNESS: So it might be that what**  
12 **we're talking about is scope of practice. So going**  
13 **back to the neurosurgeon and the family practice**  
14 **doctor, I think that they're -- the standard of**  
15 **medical care is the same, but they have different**  
16 **scope of practices, so it would be inappropriate for**  
17 **the family doctor to try to do neurosurgery. That's**  
18 **beyond her scope of practice.**

19 **The scope of practice of nurse**  
20 **practitioners and physicians and a primary care**  
21 **physician differ a little bit, but for the most**  
22 **part, they overlap, like two circles that overlap in**  
23 **the middle. There's a little bit on either side.**

24 **But for the most part, they're both**  
25 **practicing primary care medicine, and it's the same**



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 for -- the expectations are the same for both.</p> <p>2 Q. Doctor, when you contracted to provide</p> <p>3 health care services in jail, did your company bear</p> <p>4 the costs of medications that were prescribed?</p> <p>5 A. In one contract, yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And in other contracts no?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. And did your practice differ based on</p> <p>9 whether you -- your company bore the costs of the</p> <p>10 medication?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. And did your company bear the costs of</p> <p>13 sending inmates out for specialty care?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Or for emergency room visits?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you know whether Advanced</p> <p>18 Correctional Health Care, under their contract with</p> <p>19 Monroe County Jail, bore the costs of sending</p> <p>20 inmates to the emergency room?</p> <p>21 A. I believe the answer to that is no.</p> <p>22 They do not bear the costs.</p> <p>23 Q. And I understand that you are critical</p> <p>24 of the training that was provided by ACH as</p> <p>25 potentially fostering bias.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Not the way I read it, but</p> <p>2 I didn't put it in my report so -- and I don't</p> <p>3 remember reading that in her deposition, so I can't</p> <p>4 comment. I can't answer that.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And my understanding</p> <p>6 from reading this report is that there's no written</p> <p>7 policy by ACH that you think is deficient, true?</p> <p>8 A. Well, whether it's written or not, I</p> <p>9 think the policy of allowing people to practice</p> <p>10 outside their scope of practice is wrong even if</p> <p>11 it's not written as such. The general practice is</p> <p>12 that that's what happens.</p> <p>13 And the general practice is that</p> <p>14 practitioners are allowed to practice medicine over</p> <p>15 the phone without ever seeing the patient, and</p> <p>16 nurses are allowed to practice outside their scope</p> <p>17 of practice by making diagnoses and prescriptions of</p> <p>18 legacy drugs, which is outside their scope of</p> <p>19 practice.</p> <p>20 All of that is tolerated, whether or not</p> <p>21 it's written.</p> <p>22 Q. And the question was whether you're</p> <p>23 aware of any written policy that you believe is</p> <p>24 deficient.</p> <p>25 So I understand from your answer you</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 I don't see in your report any opinion</p> <p>2 that you're critical of the training for encouraging</p> <p>3 providers to limit services in the interest of</p> <p>4 profit.</p> <p>5 Did I read your report correctly?</p> <p>6 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>7 Go ahead and answer.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: So you might need to</p> <p>9 restate that question, because I'm not sure exactly</p> <p>10 what I'm being asked here.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Maybe I'll try it a</p> <p>12 different way. I'm talking about training.</p> <p>13 You did not see any evidence in the</p> <p>14 training that ACH was encouraging providers to limit</p> <p>15 the services they provide in the interest of profit,</p> <p>16 did you?</p> <p>17 MR. WEIL: Object on form.</p> <p>18 Go ahead and answer.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: No, not in the training.</p> <p>20 I think Nurse Fennigkoh sent some</p> <p>21 e-mails that referenced -- referenced that, but I</p> <p>22 didn't quote that in my report.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Nurse Fennigkoh's</p> <p>24 concern was the cost to the inmate, wasn't it?</p> <p>25 MR. WEIL: Object to the form.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 don't believe there's a written policy that's</p> <p>2 deficient.</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Not that I recall.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) So of the cases that</p> <p>7 you reference in your report for the Monroe County</p> <p>8 Jail and other cases, those were cases that were</p> <p>9 selected for you by Mr. Weil's firm for you to</p> <p>10 review, true?</p> <p>11 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>12 Go ahead and answer, if you know.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Well, they are all cases</p> <p>14 from the complaint, so in that sense they were</p> <p>15 chosen. I think every case --</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And did you review --</p> <p>17 I'm sorry, were you done?</p> <p>18 A. I was going to say every case in my</p> <p>19 report out of Monroe County was in the original</p> <p>20 complaint. So in that case, in that way they were</p> <p>21 chosen because those are the cases that I focused</p> <p>22 on.</p> <p>23 Q. And did you review medical records</p> <p>24 before the Fourth Amended Complaint was filed?</p> <p>25 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p>

Page 77

1 Go ahead and answer.

2 **THE WITNESS: I don't remember. I don't**

3 **remember reviewing charts before I knew -- before I**

4 **knew exactly which charts I was looking at.**

5 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Do you know who

6 reviewed the charts in order to select the cases

7 that were included in the amended complaints?

8 **A. The exact person, no.**

9 Q. You know that it was someone with

10 Mr. Weil's firm, right?

11 **A. Yes.**

12 Q. And so you have not reviewed the medical

13 records for any inmate that Mr. Weil has not

14 selected for you to review, true?

15 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

16 Go ahead and answer.

17 **THE WITNESS: No.**

18 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) So you understand that

19 Mr. Weil has access to around thirteen hundred

20 Monroe County inmate files?

21 **A. Yes.**

22 Q. And he's had access to those for more

23 than a year. You know that, right?

24 **A. I don't know when he originally obtained**

25 **access to them.**

Page 78

1 Q. And my understanding is you didn't

2 review the county medical records and tell him which

3 records are significant. You didn't review the

4 thirteen hundred to determine which are significant,

5 true?

6 **A. True.**

7 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

8 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Do you know if eleven

9 cases out of thirteen hundred cases is statistically

10 significant, Doctor?

11 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

12 Go ahead and answer.

13 **THE WITNESS: No.**

14 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Do you agree that to

15 offer -- agree as a scientist that to offer a valid

16 opinion about the quality of ACH services at the

17 Monroe County Jail, that you should look at a random

18 selection of files rather than those selected by the

19 plaintiff's firm?

20 **A. I wasn't doing --**

21 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

22 **THE WITNESS: -- a scientific study.**

23 **Instead, I was looking at the way that the contract**

24 **was set up, and what I found is confirmation of**

25 **things that originally came out of Christine Boyer's**

Page 79

1 case, that is that correctional officers were

2 functioning in the role of nurses and, in fact, were

3 provided with a long list of -- a long -- a big

4 group of files that they were supposed to use when

5 communicating as in the form of nurses to

6 practitioners, that practitioners were

7 prescribing -- diagnosing and prescribing without

8 seeing a patient based on phone interviews and never

9 seeing the patient.

10 And that nurses were prescribing outside

11 their scope of practice without ever escalating care

12 to appropriate levels, and that patients were not --

13 were not being escalated to appropriate levels.

14 I think I saw enough cases to think that

15 that is a robust statement, and I don't even know if

16 ACH would disagree with that, that they do ask

17 correctional officers to fill out forms and call in,

18 and that practitioners then give orders back to them

19 about giving drugs to inmates, et cetera, et cetera.

20 So I thought I had enough data from

21 those eleven cases that there was no reason to go

22 through thirteen hundred. I suspect if I did go

23 through thirteen hundred, it wouldn't be that there

24 were no correctional officers calling in about

25 patients on the other thirteen hundred. I think

Page 80

1 they were.

2 And I think I saw enough cases to

3 ascertain that that was, in fact, the practice at

4 Monroe County. That's the way the contract was set

5 up.

6 Q. So that the question is: Do you think

7 it's fair to give general opinions about the quality

8 of medical care at the jail based solely on your

9 review of cases selected by an attorney who has sued

10 the facility?

11 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

12 Go ahead and answer.

13 **THE WITNESS: I wasn't giving an overall**

14 **assessment of medical care at the jail. I was**

15 **assessing the way that the contract was set up, and**

16 **that not all of the -- and not all of the cases that**

17 **I reviewed were handled inappropriately.**

18 My -- I had enough cases to show that

19 the way that the -- the way that medical care was

20 delivered was different than it was -- than it would

21 be on the outside, and that people were allowed to

22 practice outside their scope of practice, and in

23 fact, encouraged to do so.

24 In my mind, that's inevitably going to

25 lead to bad medical outcomes, not in every patient,

Page 81

1 but to some, and I was able to find evidence of --  
2 in these eleven cases of people that should have  
3 been -- the care should have been escalated to a  
4 higher level that were not.

5 I think to do a rigorous scientific  
6 evaluation of all the cases, I don't think would  
7 change what I knew about the basic way that the care  
8 was set up.

9 Q. Doctor, is it appropriate for a  
10 correctional facility to have correctional staff do  
11 intake screening?

12 A. Yes. It is appropriate to have  
13 correctional staff do booking screening.

14 Q. And they're trained to ask those  
15 questions, get information, so that they can  
16 communicate that to the provider if there's an  
17 immediate need, right?

18 A. They should be. They should have a  
19 policy in place of exactly which patients need a  
20 medical clearance at booking.

21 So they should know exactly if this  
22 question is answered yes, or if this happens, they  
23 don't even have to call a provider. They just tell  
24 the arresting officer take this person to the  
25 emergency room and get a medical clearance.

Page 82

1 So all jails, in my opinion, should have  
2 a policy and procedure in place for correctional  
3 officers to refer to when accepting medical  
4 patients, and they should have a policy and  
5 procedure in place for what questions are asked and  
6 what happens when yes or no questions -- when  
7 questions are answered yes or no.

8 Q. I think if you focus on the question, we  
9 can move along a little better, but so I understood  
10 your answer to be that it is appropriate in the  
11 context of booking screening for the correctional  
12 officers to take information from the inmate and  
13 communicate with the practitioner about that inmate,  
14 correct?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And you're not testifying that it's  
17 never appropriate for a physician or practitioner to  
18 give a voice order in the context of correctional  
19 medicine?

20 A. No.

21 MR. WEIL: Objection to form.

22 Go ahead and answer.

23 THE WITNESS: It's appropriate for that  
24 to happen in correctional medicine just as it  
25 happens anywhere else in outside medicine.

Page 83

1 Physicians in hospitals give voice orders all the  
2 time.

3 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And if -- if a  
4 physician receives information and assesses a  
5 patient as having hypertension, chronic  
6 hypertension, it's appropriate to order  
7 administration of a blood pressure medication, and  
8 to plan to see that patient later, isn't it?

9 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

10 THE WITNESS: Yes, the critical area  
11 there is to see that patient later. That's one of  
12 the things that was not happening in Monroe County  
13 in the cases that I reviewed.

14 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Right.

15 And to see that patient later could be  
16 to see that patient at the next clinic visit by the  
17 practitioner?

18 A. It could be.

19 Q. Doctor, is there a phenomenon known as  
20 hypertensive crisis?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And you've written that hypertensive  
23 crisis is not an emergency, right?

24 A. No. So I have written about the idea of  
25 a hypertensive urgency is a myth. That's different

Page 84

1 than a hypertensive crisis.

2 And I was not asked to opine on the  
3 practice in Monroe County of giving clonidine for an  
4 elevated blood pressures, but I don't agree with  
5 that. But hypertensive urgency and hypertensive  
6 emergency are two different things, or a  
7 hypertensive crisis.

8 Q. Did you determine whether Advance  
9 Correctional Health Care is sued more than or less  
10 than other providers?

11 A. I know that they're sued way more than  
12 my company was, even taking into perspective being  
13 much larger than my company, and I believe they're  
14 sued more than my other company, Centurion, was,  
15 even though Centurion is much, much larger.

16 But I have not done a rigorous  
17 evaluation, because I don't know how often they've  
18 been sued. I don't know the actual number, so I  
19 don't know.

20 Q. You're unaware of any actual monitoring  
21 of that --

22 A. Monitoring of lawsuits you mean? Where  
23 they're counted --

24 Q. Yeah.

25 A. -- where a company -- I'm unaware of any

Page 85

1 way to ascertain how many times any one company, say  
2 Wellpath, has been sued compared to any other  
3 company, say ACH or NavCare. I don't know where to  
4 look that up.  
5 Q. And Centurion provided care in prisons,  
6 right?  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. And you have no knowledge of whether  
9 there is data available on the national average for  
10 lawsuits against correctional health care  
11 providers?  
12 A. I am unaware of that.  
13 Q. And you didn't investigate to determine  
14 how many cases filed against Advance Correctional  
15 Health Care were deemed meritless, right?  
16 A. I have no way of knowing that. I have  
17 no way of knowing that.  
18 Q. Some random thoughts here, Doctor, from  
19 my notes, but I think I read an index of your book,  
20 and it referenced comfort items.  
21 What is that reference to?  
22 A. Extra mattresses, special shoes, bottom  
23 bunks, pillows, things like that that are not really  
24 medical items.  
25 Q. They are accommodations that an inmate

Page 86

1 may seek from the medical staff to make them  
2 comfortable, right?  
3 A. Yes.  
4 Q. Dr. Keller, do you know if there's a  
5 provision in the Advance Correctional contract with  
6 Monroe County for CQI services?  
7 A. No.  
8 Q. And you know from review of the  
9 statistics that were discussed at CQI meetings that  
10 ACH practitioners would ship inmates to the  
11 emergency room for care, right?  
12 A. Yes.  
13 MR. WEIL: Objection, form.  
14 Go ahead and answer.  
15 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And do you have any  
16 basis to judge whether the number of times that they  
17 were sent to the emergency room in 2019 or 2018 was  
18 appropriate for the population?  
19 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
20 Go ahead and answer.  
21 THE WITNESS: Well, I don't think that  
22 that's a question that's possible to answer. As a  
23 matter of fact, I don't think there's any published  
24 correct number. It depends on how many emergencies  
25 one gets, or how many things that should be sent to

Page 87

1 an emergency department, and that depends on a lot  
2 of factors.  
3 So I don't think I can answer that  
4 question.  
5 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Are you aware of any  
6 basis to believe that Advance Correctional staff  
7 were admonished or coached not to send patients out  
8 to an emergency room?  
9 A. Not overtly, but in the training where  
10 they were trained to -- that incarcerated people  
11 complain more than other patients, and are trying to  
12 basically game the system to get comfortable, I  
13 think if someone believed that, that they would  
14 inevitably tend to think that a complaint of chest  
15 pains, say, hasn't -- would be due to anxiety rather  
16 than a heart attack, and that is going to lead you  
17 to send people -- not send people out who should be  
18 sent out, if you believe that training.  
19 Q. So to answer my question, there is no  
20 evidence that ACH administration admonishes the  
21 staff and tells them not to send patients to the  
22 emergency room?  
23 A. Not that I have seen.  
24 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
25 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And what you believe is

Page 88

1 that the training has the potential to create a  
2 culture where the practitioners may base their  
3 clinical decisions on -- on some sort of unconscious  
4 bias, right?  
5 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
6 THE WITNESS: Not just the  
7 practitioners, but also the nurses who will  
8 interpret someone with chest pain and shortness of  
9 breath as having anxiety and give them Hydroxyzine  
10 without ever calling a practitioner.  
11 MR. KNOTT: Is everybody doing okay?  
12 THE WITNESS: I would like to take a  
13 five-minute break, not a long one, but I want to go  
14 back to the bathroom, if I may.  
15 MR. KNOTT: Okay. We'll do that.  
16 (A brief recess was had.)  
17 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Dr. Keller, I just  
18 wanted to follow up on that -- the end of that  
19 discussion we were just having.  
20 I understand that you believe that the  
21 training that ACH provides about the difference  
22 between inmates and patients in the community  
23 violate the standard of care, right?  
24 A. I don't mean -- no. That doesn't --  
25 that isn't exactly right. I think it's wrong, and



Page 89

1 that it will inevitably lead people who believe it,  
2 I don't know that everybody was taught it actually  
3 believes it, for people who believe it, it will  
4 result in a tendency to discount the medical  
5 complaints of incarcerated people and to ascribe  
6 those medical complaints to benign conditions which  
7 maybe in most cases it's not going to cause a  
8 problem, but in some cases it's going to have them  
9 miscount -- misdiagnose, misconstrue, and avoid  
10 sending people out. And it's that act that is a  
11 violation of the standard of care.

12 Q. Okay. So the training is factually  
13 wrong, you believe, right?

14 A. I believe the training is factually  
15 wrong.

16 Q. And you believe that it has the  
17 potential to create bias that would impact the  
18 practitioner's exercise of their clinical judgment,  
19 correct?

20 A. Yes. I think it can impact medical  
21 judgment in a detrimental way.

22 Q. I'm sharing my screen, Doctor. Are you  
23 able to read it?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. This is Monroe County 2617, and we can

Page 90

1 mark this as Exhibit 89, CQI notes for --  
2 (Exhibit 89 was marked for  
3 identification.)

4 MR. WEIL: Doug, was Exhibit 88 the  
5 report?

6 MR. KNOTT: It was the invoice. I  
7 didn't mark the report or the CV.

8 MR. WEIL: It's MC2618 through what?

9 MR. KNOTT: Well, I guess it's  
10 seventy-five pages, so I only mean to talk about a  
11 couple of pages here. So it's through 2691. And we  
12 can treat it as a single exhibit.

13 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) So, Doctor, you agree  
14 with me that your knowledge of the ACH CQI process  
15 is limited to what you learned from Monroe County,  
16 correct?

17 A. Yes. And also the fact that I saw no  
18 evidence of anything different being done in the  
19 other counties, but mainly the Monroe County.

20 Q. Well, you weren't given any CQI  
21 documentation from any other counties, were you?

22 A. No. There was no indication of any -- I  
23 received no other CQI documents.

24 Q. And your characterization of the CQI  
25 program is just a discussion of statistics only,

Page 91

1 correct?

2 A. Overall, yes. It's a discussion of  
3 statistics. I didn't see any evidence of formal CQI  
4 process studies or outcome studies or sentinel event  
5 evaluations or stuff that I would expect at a CQI  
6 meeting.

7 Q. So I just want to get you to look at an  
8 example on page 2617. One of the action items is  
9 jail administration has received and approved new  
10 medical intake questions.

11 That's not a discussion of statistics,  
12 correct?

13 A. No, that's not a discussion of  
14 statistics, but it's also not a CQI unless it came  
15 out of a CQI study.

16 Q. And are you referring to CQI that  
17 arises -- can only arise out of patient outcomes?

18 A. No. There are -- they are NCCHC  
19 defines -- well, there's many aspects to CQI, but as  
20 far as studies go, they define outcome studies and  
21 process studies, two different kinds of CQI studies.

22 And if you want to be NCCA certified,  
23 you have to do both quarterly.

24 Q. And are you aware of any sentinel event  
25 at Monroe County Jail that would have changed the

Page 92

1 outcome for Ms. Boyer if there was CQI conformed to  
2 your standard?

3 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

4 Go ahead and answer.

5 THE WITNESS: A specific patient? Are  
6 you asking me about if there is a specific patient  
7 where since a CQI sentinel event study wasn't done,  
8 that directly led to Ms. Boyer's death? Is that  
9 what you're asking? I didn't understand, I guess.  
10 No, I didn't. I'm not aware of any specific patient  
11 like that.

12 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And are you aware of  
13 any sentinel events at the Monroe County Jail other  
14 than the Schmieder case and the Boyer case?

15 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

16 You can answer.

17 THE WITNESS: The Xiong case should  
18 have -- is a sentinel event, should have been a  
19 sentinel event. The Aaron Oliver case should have  
20 been a sentinel event.

21 Q. We'll talk about those in a second.

22 So you reference the Xiong case. Can  
23 you tell me the source of your records for the Xiong  
24 case? Can you tell me the Bates range?

25 A. No. I cannot tell you the Bates stamps



Page 93

1 on the Xiong charts off the top of my head.

2 Q. So I just want to make sure you looked  
3 at the same records that we looked at.

4 How would I do that?

5 Steve, is it in the spreadsheet that you  
6 sent?

7 MR. WEIL: I believe --

8 THE COURT REPORTER: Counsel, I can't  
9 hear you.

10 MR. WEIL: -- not on the spreadsheet.

11 It's among the documents that we provided to  
12 Dr. Keller in the medical records.

13 MR. KNOTT: I didn't hear you.

14 MR. WEIL: It's not in the spreadsheet,  
15 the Monroe County Medical Review spreadsheet. It's  
16 in documents we sent to Dr. Keller.

17 THE WITNESS: So I've got it pulled up  
18 on my computer, the records that I had; and, let's  
19 see, it looks like the first Bates stamp says  
20 0003047. And then it goes on for -- I can't  
21 remember how many pages it is.

22 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) It's important, Doctor,  
23 could you scroll to the bottom of that?

24 A. Okay. All the way to the bottom, it's  
25 still loading, downloading. The last one I have is

Page 94

1 003145.

2 Q. So you make the statement in your report  
3 that at the hospital it was important that Mr. Xiong  
4 was experiencing a heart attack.

5 Can you tell me the basis for that fact?

6 A. Well, I -- I did not review the hospital  
7 records, so that is something that I obtained maybe  
8 from the spreadsheet I got, I guess, from counsel.  
9 Or maybe --

10 Q. Were you provided records other than the  
11 Monroe County Jail for Mr. Xiong?

12 A. Records from the Monroe County Jail?  
13 Yes. That's what I'm looking at.

14 Q. Other than --

15 A. That's what I'm looking at right here,  
16 and there might have been -- yeah. I don't remember  
17 already specifically where I learned that he had  
18 been diagnosed with a myocardial infarction at the  
19 hospital. I don't remember now.

20 Q. And what are you looking at now, Doctor?

21 A. I'm just finding Mr. Xiong on my -- in  
22 my report that's on page 11, and then I'm in the  
23 middle of Mr. Xiong's chart, so I'm ready for  
24 wherever you want to reference me.

25 Q. And what I'm looking for, Doctor, is the

Page 95

1 source for your knowledge or belief that he was --

2 experienced a heart attack?

3 A. I don't remember specifically where that  
4 knowledge came from. I believe -- yeah. I don't  
5 remember exactly where that knowledge came from.

6 Q. Okay. Would it be important to your  
7 analysis of the case if there was no evidence that  
8 he did have a heart attack?

9 A. No. No. It doesn't matter if he had a  
10 heart attack or not at the hospital.

11 A lot of people -- that's actually a  
12 mistake to say: Well, we didn't find a heart attack  
13 so we should never have sent him to the ER in the  
14 first place. That's one of the things that I train  
15 on. If you don't get to do retrospective analysis,  
16 Mr. Xiong should have gone to the ER the day -- at  
17 least the day before he went whether or not he had a  
18 heart attack or not.

19 Q. Okay. Let's look at what you wrote  
20 about Mr. Xiong on page 11. You said he was booked  
21 into the jail on December 6th, 2019.

22 So that would be a couple weeks before  
23 Boyer occurred, right?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And looking at the records on your

Page 96

1 screen, Doctor, in fact, he was booked into the jail  
2 in 2016, not 2019, right?

3 A. Well, he was booked several times; but  
4 yes, you're correct. That is a mistake I made in my  
5 charting.

6 Q. That was an incorrect statement of fact  
7 in your charting, right?

8 A. I wrote 2019, when it should have been  
9 2016.

10 Q. And he had elevated blood pressure at  
11 booking and the practitioner asked that his blood  
12 pressure be monitored for three days, and he refused  
13 to have it monitored, correct?

14 A. I don't remember that he refused to have  
15 it monitored. I don't recall seeing a -- seeing a  
16 refusal form.

17 Q. And when Mr. Xiong presented on the 30th  
18 of December, he reported that he believed his pain  
19 was related to spicy noodles, correct?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And your testimony is that if an inmate  
22 eats spicy noodles and comes to the staff saying  
23 that he is having pain related to spicy noodles, he  
24 would require transport to the emergency room?

25 MR. WEIL: Object to the form.

Page 97

1 THE WITNESS: Well, no. That's -- I  
2 would not -- I would not frame it in that way.  
3 So patients often say, you know, in my  
4 emergency room career, patients would come in often  
5 saying I'm having chest pain, and I think it's  
6 something I ate. Boy, that is really common.  
7 And so you don't immediately say: Oh,  
8 yeah, it was something you ate, so we don't need to  
9 do anything, go home.  
10 So I think the main thing is that he  
11 sought out medical care, or he sought medical care  
12 based on chest pain, and when asked, What do you  
13 think?  
14 Well, maybe it was the spicy noodles.  
15 Well, that doesn't matter. He had chest  
16 pain.  
17 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Is the patient's  
18 description and belief about the source of the pain  
19 relevant to the analysis?  
20 A. Maybe. Maybe not. You certainly don't  
21 stop there.  
22 Q. So your testimony is that Mr. Xiong  
23 should have been transported to the emergency room  
24 on December 30th?  
25 A. Yes. So he had abnormal vital signs, a

Page 98

1 heart rate of a hundred fourteen, elevated blood  
2 pressure.  
3 On the differential diagnosis, he's --  
4 he's -- he's at high risk based on his age, and you  
5 can't just ignore his abnormal vital signs or the  
6 fact that he thinks that his chest pain was due to  
7 spicy noodles.  
8 I don't think -- if he was any other  
9 place in the medical spectrum, if he went to an  
10 urgent care center or his family physician or an ER  
11 and said, I'm having chain pain, his blood  
12 pressure's elevated, and he's of -- he's of the age  
13 he is, they would -- even though he says I ate spicy  
14 noodles, they would not turn around and say: You're  
15 okay, and send him home. They do a workup, and the  
16 workup starts with doing a differential diagnosis  
17 that is based on a history and a physical exam.  
18 So no. Only a cursory history was done.  
19 No physical exam was done. No attention was paid to  
20 the vital signs. And just to ascribe it as, okay,  
21 you've got indigestion, well, that's going down to  
22 the very bottom of the differential diagnosis.  
23 That's ignoring the things that could be causing  
24 this that could kill him.  
25 Matter fact, he could have just died the

Page 99

1 next day instead of just having chest pain and being  
2 sent to the ER.  
3 Q. So your testimony is that a  
4 forty-eight-year-old who comes to the staff and says  
5 he's got pain related to spicy noodles and points at  
6 the pain in his bicep, that GERD or acid reflux  
7 would be the bottom of the likely explanations?  
8 A. I would say that --  
9 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
10 THE WITNESS: I would say that the  
11 appropriate response to that complaint is for him to  
12 get -- to see a medical provider who would do a  
13 detailed history like: When exactly did the pain  
14 start? Does it come or go? Is it anywhere else?  
15 Have you ever had it before? Does it burn in your  
16 chest? Is it heavy in your chest? On and on and on  
17 and on, and the appropriate questions to ask.  
18 And then an examination, which includes  
19 palpating the belly, for example, to see if he has  
20 pain in the -- where you would get pain from  
21 indigestion versus listening to his lungs and heart,  
22 and then if you get abnormal vitals saying, Why are  
23 they abnormal, and repeating them or evaluating them  
24 in some way.  
25 If I was evaluating this guy in an

Page 100

1 urgent care center as a physician, I would say he  
2 needs a workup. And the workup would be -- well,  
3 that history and a physical, but he would go beyond  
4 that in needing some sort of testing.  
5 So yes, he should have gone to the  
6 emergency department.  
7 But even before the emergency  
8 department, it certainly would have been appropriate  
9 for the practitioner on duty to come to the jail at  
10 this time and see him. That would have been an  
11 appropriate response.  
12 It was not elevated to the appropriate  
13 levels, and there were two places it could have  
14 gone. It could have gone to the -- practitioner  
15 goes to the jail and sees him, and then does  
16 whatever, does the evaluation, or it could have been  
17 send him to the ER.  
18 Q. Now, you're opening a different topic  
19 here, Doctor. You're not saying that you, as a  
20 contracted physician for your company, were required  
21 to come to the jail every time you got a call,  
22 right?  
23 A. No. But a call like this, we would have  
24 gone to the jail. I've got a patient with abnormal  
25 vital signs and pain in his late forties and --

<p>Page 101</p> <p>1 Q. And based on what you're able to see</p> <p>2 there, you don't have any evidence that it was</p> <p>3 anything other than indigestion or acid reflux,</p> <p>4 true?</p> <p>5 A. Sure. I mean, why would indigestion or</p> <p>6 acid reflux give you a heart rate of a hundred and</p> <p>7 fourteen? It wouldn't.</p> <p>8 Q. So are you ready to testify, Doctor, to</p> <p>9 a reasonable degree of medical probability within</p> <p>10 your field that Mr. Xiong actually experienced a</p> <p>11 heart attack?</p> <p>12 A. At that moment in time, no. I think</p> <p>13 that Mr. Xiong needed to see a medical practitioner</p> <p>14 at that point in time. And I'll say that very</p> <p>15 strongly. He should have gone to see a medical</p> <p>16 practitioner at that point in time. Medical</p> <p>17 practitioner could have gone to the jail to see him,</p> <p>18 or he could have been sent out to see a medical</p> <p>19 practitioner.</p> <p>20 Q. And he was sent out in the morning and</p> <p>21 you don't know the outcome.</p> <p>22 A. He was sent out in the morning, and it</p> <p>23 doesn't matter what the outcome was. He was sent</p> <p>24 out in the morning when he continued to complain and</p> <p>25 it got worse.</p>	<p>Page 103</p> <p>1 undetermined, but your assumption is that it was</p> <p>2 attributable to respiratory distress, correct?</p> <p>3 A. He did have respiratory distress before</p> <p>4 he died.</p> <p>5 Q. At any rate, you're not able to give an</p> <p>6 opinion about what was his cause of death, true?</p> <p>7 A. I would -- I would defer to his autopsy.</p> <p>8 Q. And you wrote that his -- that many of</p> <p>9 the medications he brought to the jail were denied,</p> <p>10 including his steroid inhaler and pain medication.</p> <p>11 I read that correctly on page 10 of your</p> <p>12 report?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Albuterol inhaler is a steroid inhaler,</p> <p>15 isn't it?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. What is it?</p> <p>18 A. It's an alpha agonist. It's a rescue</p> <p>19 inhaler. It's a bronchodilator. It's a different</p> <p>20 class of drugs.</p> <p>21 Q. He was taking -- he was using an</p> <p>22 Albuterol inhaler, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Yes. He had an Albuterol inhaler that</p> <p>24 he was allowed access to.</p> <p>25 Q. And he was allowed access to Combivent</p>
<p>Page 102</p> <p>1 Q. Mr. Schmieder passed away in 2016,</p> <p>2 right?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And you're unaware of any deaths at the</p> <p>5 Monroe County Jail other than Boyer and Schmieder</p> <p>6 that you attribute to ACH practices, correct?</p> <p>7 A. I didn't look at the three suicides, and</p> <p>8 I don't know if ACH was responsible for mental</p> <p>9 health care or if any of those suicides -- I didn't</p> <p>10 look at them, so I don't know if any of them had any</p> <p>11 other medical overlay to them. But there were three</p> <p>12 other deaths, but I'm not aware of any beyond those</p> <p>13 five.</p> <p>14 Q. So between 2016 and 2024, you're aware</p> <p>15 of two deaths at the jail that you believe may be</p> <p>16 related to ACH practices.</p> <p>17 A. That's two too many.</p> <p>18 Q. Can you answer the question, Doctor?</p> <p>19 A. I'm aware of -- I evaluated these two</p> <p>20 deaths, and I'm not aware of any others.</p> <p>21 Q. And you're not able to determine a cause</p> <p>22 of death of Mr. Schmieder, are you?</p> <p>23 A. Well, I believe the autopsy, the medical</p> <p>24 examiner attributed it to respiratory failure.</p> <p>25 Q. Actually, I think the cause was</p>	<p>Page 104</p> <p>1 RespiMAT, right?</p> <p>2 A. I don't remember the exact ones, but the</p> <p>3 exact ones -- the exact meds. Let's see, yeah. He</p> <p>4 was not allowed access to his mometasol flouride</p> <p>5 inhaler.</p> <p>6 Q. And how is that different than</p> <p>7 Proventil, mometasone, Combivent, and Albuterol,</p> <p>8 which he was allowed?</p> <p>9 A. It is a long-acting steroid in a bigger</p> <p>10 dose. It's something that is kind of the mainstay</p> <p>11 of therapy for people with COPD and asthma. It's an</p> <p>12 important drug.</p> <p>13 Q. Which was -- which drug was that?</p> <p>14 A. The mometasol, the steroid inhaler that</p> <p>15 he wasn't allowed to have. I don't understand why</p> <p>16 he wasn't allowed to have it, but he wasn't allowed</p> <p>17 to have it.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. The issue there, actually, is also not</p> <p>20 coming to see him and actually interviewing and</p> <p>21 seeing him and asking: Why are you on these meds?</p> <p>22 But he never saw a practitioner.</p> <p>23 So if you're going to screw around with</p> <p>24 his meds, you probably should see him in the flesh</p> <p>25 and do an exam.</p>

<p>Page 105</p> <p>1 Q. And Mr. Schmieder refused a medical 2 evaluation, according to your report?</p> <p>3 A. Well, nobody went and asked him why he 4 was refusing, and nobody went back and asked him a 5 second time if I can do it on a different day.</p> <p>6 So it isn't enough to just -- he's there 7 for a month. It isn't enough to say: Well, he 8 doesn't need -- he's refused, so he's refused 9 forever. That's not appropriate. He's still your 10 patient. Even though he's refused, he's still your 11 patient. You go back and check on him again.</p> <p>12 He didn't refuse wellness checks. He 13 didn't refuse anybody coming and saying: Can I take 14 your vitals and see how you're doing.</p> <p>15 Q. Doctor, you have no reason to believe he 16 was incompetent, right?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. And he never asked for the medications 19 that he was denied, right?</p> <p>20 A. No. There are a lot of people that -- 21 that don't --</p> <p>22 Q. Can I get an answer?</p> <p>23 A. I said no.</p> <p>24 Q. He never asked for --</p> <p>25 A. I said no, and I was going to add a</p>	<p>Page 107</p> <p>1 his, quote, troubled breathing the night of his 2 death, the night before his death.</p> <p>3 A. Okay. So if I remember correctly, the 4 investigator conducted interviews with the inmates 5 who stated that before his death he was having 6 trouble breathing, and medical staff were aware of 7 this problem.</p> <p>8 Where that came from exactly, I think it 9 came from -- I'm not sure -- I think it came from 10 the in-custody death summary, so I'm looking for 11 it.</p> <p>12 Q. You faded there on me. It came from 13 where?</p> <p>14 A. I believe it came from the death 15 summary, but I'm looking for it.</p> <p>16 By the way, when -- the refusal forms 17 weren't signed by Mr. Schmieder, which I think was 18 odd, but why wouldn't he sign?</p> <p>19 But be that as it may, I'm not seeing 20 where the in -- his fellow inmates notified medical 21 staff.</p> <p>22 Q. You're not seeing that.</p> <p>23 A. No. I can't find it at this point in 24 time.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. I shared the screen of the</p>
<p>Page 106</p> <p>1 little bit.</p> <p>2 Q. And do you think that the nursing staff 3 didn't have a conversation with him when he was 4 refusing and signing refusal?</p> <p>5 A. I don't see any -- I didn't see any 6 notes of their conversations with him. If the 7 nurses had a conversation, you know, one of the 8 things I taught, and I believe is the medical 9 standard of care that would happen in a hospital, is 10 every interaction between a medical professional and 11 a patient generates a note of what happened of some 12 kind. So if the nurses --</p> <p>13 Q. Like a refusal form?</p> <p>14 A. If the nurses went up and talked to him 15 and said, How are you doing -- I'm talking about 16 later. I believe that you meant later. If the 17 nurses went up and saw him later and said, How are 18 you doing, I would expect that would have generated 19 a note.</p> <p>20 And besides the refusal form, I don't 21 see that they made any investigation of why he was 22 refusing.</p> <p>23 Q. And he refused -- strike that.</p> <p>24 I need to know, in page 11, the basis 25 for you to say that the medical staff were aware of</p>	<p>Page 108</p> <p>1 medication verification form from the day 2 Mr. Schmieder was booked.</p> <p>3 Which of his vitals were abnormal?</p> <p>4 A. His heart rate is a hundred and one, 5 that's abnormal. His respiratory rate is 6 twenty-two, that's abnormal. His blood pressure is 7 okay. He doesn't have a fever.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Pull up your records for 9 Mr. Mendoza.</p> <p>10 A. I lost it. Oh, they're not in deaths. 11 That's why.</p> <p>12 Q. Are you with me, Doctor?</p> <p>13 A. I'm looking for Mendoza. I've seen some 14 of the other patients go by, but I haven't seen 15 Mendoza yet.</p> <p>16 MR. WEIL: Dr. Keller, I'm not sure how 17 to help you find it. I pulled it up from the e-mail 18 I sent you.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I've seen lots of other 20 ones: Coleman, Date, Hodgkins, Luthke, Mask, 21 Xiong.</p> <p>22 MR. WEIL: You're getting there. You're 23 getting there on that list.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: And then a bunch of them, 25 it isn't clear to see. It isn't clear exactly who</p>



Page 109

1 it is, Eli Brush, without opening it.  
2 So I need to open them all, I guess.  
3 MR. WEIL: You should be able to click  
4 right at the top and just scroll through them.  
5 **THE WITNESS: Hanson. Well, if you**  
6 **found it, where is it in the list?**  
7 MR. WEIL: Yeah. I'm going to -- let me  
8 see here, can we go off the record real quick? I  
9 think I can get it to him pretty quickly.  
10 Is that okay, Doug?  
11 MR. KNOTT: Sure.  
12 MR. WEIL: Okay. Thanks.  
13 (Pause in the proceedings.)  
14 MR. WEIL: Are you ready to go back on,  
15 Doug?  
16 MR. KNOTT: Yeah.  
17 MR. WEIL: Okay.  
18 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) So, Doctor, I'm sharing  
19 the screen for an event from August 25, 2012. If  
20 you take a look at that, it's -- do you agree that  
21 this is the event that you described in your report  
22 at page 11?  
23 A. Uh-huh, yes. It was -- actually, it was  
24 the one earlier is the one I'm really talking about  
25 where it says -- this is one -- the second one. He

Page 110

1 was complaining the second time.  
2 Q. Okay. And actually, Doctor, you wrote  
3 in your report that it was August 25, 2019. In  
4 fact, per MC39943, this is an event that occurred in  
5 2012.  
6 Okay?  
7 A. Okay.  
8 Q. So you made a mistake of fact as to the  
9 year that this occurred, right?  
10 A. Yes.  
11 Q. And then with respect to the 2019  
12 incident, August 16, 2019, page MC Medical 40219,  
13 It's a nursing note.  
14 Is this the source of your information  
15 for the second half of your note?  
16 A. I believe so.  
17 Q. Paragraph 3, page 11, Doctor?  
18 A. I believe so.  
19 Q. And you wrote that the LPN diagnosed him  
20 with anxiety.  
21 First of all, she's an R.N., right?  
22 A. Okay.  
23 Q. Correct?  
24 A. This note is signed by an R.N., yes.  
25 Q. And is the difference in training

Page 111

1 between an R.N. and LPN significant to you,  
2 Doctor?  
3 A. Yes.  
4 Q. You repeatedly refer to the Monroe  
5 County Jail R.N.s as LPNs.  
6 Is there a reason for that?  
7 A. Well, are they all R.N.s? When I used  
8 LPN, I based it on what I was seeing in the --  
9 seeing on their signatures.  
10 Q. Okay. So, Doctor, there's no report of  
11 chest pain in this note, correct?  
12 A. I am not sure if that is the one that I  
13 was referring to, but there -- yes. This is not the  
14 right one. It was the event that happened earlier  
15 where the anxiety he had mentioned earlier, he did  
16 not want to take his PRN Hydroxyzine. It's the  
17 interaction where the PRN Hydroxyzine was  
18 prescribed.  
19 Q. What are you reading, Doctor?  
20 A. I'm reading right in the middle where it  
21 says: I asked patient about the anxiety he  
22 mentioned to me he had been feeling earlier today.  
23 He agreed he was feeling anxious. He did not want  
24 to take his PRN Hydroxyzine.  
25 So it was already prescribed. So it was

Page 112

1 earlier than that. It was an earlier interaction  
2 than this one.  
3 Q. Well, you don't -- you don't reference  
4 Hydroxyzine in your report.  
5 A. No. I don't mention Hydroxyzine in my  
6 report.  
7 Q. And so are you saying there's another  
8 significant event on August 16th, 2019, where the  
9 care was mismanaged?  
10 A. There is an incident, and I'll find it  
11 if I look -- if I continue to look, but there was an  
12 incident where Mr. Mendoza wasn't -- here he's  
13 complaining of repeating reporting his claim. It  
14 was -- well, maybe it was this one. I don't know.  
15 The one I remember seeing was the nurse  
16 had a diagnosis of anxiety. I don't think this is  
17 the same one. And the one where the Hydroxyzine  
18 started. So I don't believe that's the same one  
19 that I referenced.  
20 Q. So if there's another note on August 16,  
21 2019, referencing the starting of Hydroxyzine, then  
22 that's what you're referring to. Otherwise you're  
23 mistaken about there being a note describing a  
24 diagnosis.  
25 A. I don't believe I am mistaken, and I



Page 113

**1 don't believe -- no. I don't believe I'm mistaken**  
**2 about there being another note, and I don't believe**  
**3 I'm mistaken about having a diagnosis of anxiety,**  
**4 and the beginning of Hydroxyzine.**

5 Q. Okay. So there's no reference in the  
 6 note that's in front of you 040219 to a nurse making  
 7 a diagnosis.

8 Do you agree?

**9 A. There's no reference there as to the**  
**10 nurse making a diagnosis in that note.**

11 Q. And what she describes as the inmate had  
 12 mentioned anxiety to her earlier in the day. I'm  
 13 putting my highlighter on it, my mouse on it.  
 14 Right?

**15 A. Yes. That note mentions that. I don't**  
**16 believe that's the note I was referring to.**

17 Q. Okay. And he reported drinking a lot of  
 18 coffee, at least in the note that I'm referring to,  
 19 right?

**20 A. Yes.**

21 Q. And he reported that he agreed he is  
 22 feeling anxious, right?

**23 A. Yes. Even that being the case -- even**  
**24 that being the case, though, this is something that**  
**25 should have been elevated to a practitioner, maybe**

Page 114

**1 not immediately, but a practitioner should have seen**  
**2 him.**

3 Q. On his report of anxiety that resolved  
 4 in ten minutes?

**5 A. With a prescription of Hydroxyzine,**  
**6 which is a medicine that needs to have a**  
**7 practitioner prescribe it.**

8 Q. You don't have any evidence of a cardiac  
 9 condition for Mr. Mendoza, true?

**10 A. No.**

11 Q. And no evidence that he complained about  
 12 his care, right?

**13 A. No.**

14 Q. And no evidence that this report on  
 15 August 16, 2019, was anything other than anxiety,  
 16 true?

**17 A. No. I have no evidence -- I don't know**  
**18 whether that is true or not. I do think, though,**  
**19 that there are other things in the differential**  
**20 diagnosis that would cause rapid heart rate and not**  
**21 being able to breathe that are not anxiety, and**  
**22 proper management is to rule them out first.**

23 Q. As far as you know, it was anxiety and  
 24 the nurse was correct.

**25 A. I don't -- I don't know. Neither does**

Page 115

**1 she.**

2 Q. I want to talk to you about Elizabeth  
 3 Coleman.

**4 A. Okay.**

5 Q. Okay.

**6 A. I've got Elizabeth Coleman open.**

7 Q. And your criticism of the staff is that  
 8 she was not properly worked up for seizures; is that  
 9 correct?

**10 A. Correct.**

11 Q. She was not seen by a practitioner. In  
 12 fact, I'm showing you page MC Medical 011710.  
 13 Ms. Coleman was sent to the emergency room the night  
 14 she fell, right?

**15 A. Yes.**

16 Q. And do you know what recommendations the  
 17 emergency room had for her?

**18 A. Well, let's pull it up. So I've got --**  
**19 if you're looking at the med list that they sent**  
**20 back, the after-visit summary, that's where I'm**  
**21 at.**

22 Q. Me, too, Doctor. So in the after-visit  
 23 summary, she was seen for a head injury. She was  
 24 given a CT and the recommendation was acetaminophen,  
 25 correct?

Page 116

**1 A. No. I got the medication list as being**  
**2 copaxone, metoclopramide, Albuterol, and**  
**3 topiramate.**

4 Q. Right. And the topiramate was restarted  
 5 at the recommendation of the R.N. in communication  
 6 with the nurse practitioner after this workup at the  
 7 hospital, right, Doctor?

**8 A. Right. And the nurse practitioner at**  
**9 the jail never saw her. This is another reason why**  
**10 the nurse practitioner should have seen her.**

**11 She went to the hospital with a head**  
**12 injury. Those patients who have an injury bad**  
**13 enough that they need to go to the ER, you can't**  
**14 just blindly assume they're going to get better.**  
**15 Some don't. And that should have generated a visit**  
**16 with the nurse practitioner. It did not.**

**17 Someone that had just started a new**  
**18 prescription for topiramate, she would have been on,**  
**19 what, seizure chronic care and should have been seen**  
**20 by a practitioner, and she was not.**

21 Q. So she had fallen on the 8th and had  
 22 been to the emergency room, right?

**23 A. Yes.**

24 Q. And she had a CT, and was sent back to  
 25 the emergency room -- or sent back to the jail,

Page 117

1 right?

2 **A. Yes.**

3 Q. The hospital listed her medications as

4 including topiramate --

5 **A. Yes.**

6 Q. -- right?

7 And you're critical of the continuation

8 of the topiramate?

9 **A. No.**

10 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

11 **THE WITNESS: I'm critical of the fact**

12 **that she had never seen a practitioner. So, for**

13 **example, here on page -- let's see, I don't see a**

14 **Bates number on it, but I'm looking at a narrative**

15 **progress note 9-13-19. Nurse was called to pod by**

16 **jail staff because patient was having a seizure.**

17 **She was able to stand and walk back to her -- she**

18 **was not visibly shaking. She saw flashing lights.**

19 **She calmed down, asked questions, never referred to**

20 **a practitioner.**

21 Q. Can I share on the screen with you,

22 Doctor? This is MC Medical 011711.

23 Can you see this?

24 **A. Yes.**

25 Q. And it's a medical progress note, MPPA.

Page 118

1 Do you see that at the top?

2 **A. Uh-huh.**

3 Q. January 27, '20, and signed by a nurse

4 practitioner.

5 So do you agree that your criticism that

6 this patient was never seen by the nurse

7 practitioner in person is baseless criticism?

8 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

9 **THE WITNESS: The criticism I have with**

10 **that -- okay. I guess I'll have to -- I'll admit**

11 **that she was seen by --**

12 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Can we start with --

13 can we start with if you're critical with the nurse

14 practitioner for never seeing her, then you're

15 wrong? Can we start with that?

16 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

17 **THE WITNESS: It appears that the nurse**

18 **practitioner saw her.**

19 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) So the criticism you

20 articulated in paragraph four is inaccurate.

21 Do you agree with that?

22 **A. Yes.**

23 Q. And, Doctor, did you receive information

24 from Mr. Weil's firm that Ms. Coleman was never seen

25 by a practitioner?

Page 119

1 **A. No. That was -- that was me. I**

2 **evidently missed that -- that form. That mistake**

3 **was my mistake, not Mr. Weil's mistake.**

4 Q. I want to try to move along through

5 these. I generally -- I know you don't think it's

6 important, but I want to ask you whether you're

7 aware of the outcome for these patients. So I just

8 want to get that factually in the record.

9 So Troy Maske, you describe his report

10 of heartburn, and he was given Tums in 2019, and you

11 say he should have had a cardiac workup.

12 Is that your criticism?

13 **A. Well, my criticism starts before that on**

14 **6-14-19, where he was given an emergency dose of**

15 **clonidine, and if he's sick enough to get an**

16 **emergency dose of clonidine, he needed to have -- he**

17 **should have had -- he should have had a workup.**

18 I mean, he should have been seen

19 face-to-face by a practitioner, and if he really

20 needs an emergency dose of clonidine, he's that

21 sick, he needs face-to-face workup with a

22 practitioner, so he should have been sent to the

23 hospital for a cardiac workup, I guess, at that

24 point.

25 **And then again, he's -- the nurse**

Page 120

1 **practitioner never saw him, as far as I could see**

2 **on -- after he -- after he complained of chest pain**

3 **and was given -- had abnormal vital signs and was**

4 **given Tums.**

5 Q. And you have no evidence that Mr. Maske

6 actually had a cardiac condition, right?

7 **A. No.**

8 Q. And you have no evidence that Mr. Maske

9 asked for or felt the need for more treatment,

10 right?

11 **A. No. That's irrelevant. The nurse**

12 **practitioner --**

13 Q. I understand that. I'm trying to get

14 the facts --

15 **A. On 6-14, the nurse practitioner thought**

16 **he was so sick that he needed an emergency dose of a**

17 **cardiac medication, and yet never saw him later and**

18 **never sent him to the ER.**

19 **So then he complains again on a second**

20 **time of chest pain, and this time he got Tums, which**

21 **is not an emergency medication, but nevertheless, he**

22 **needed to have a face-to-face with a nurse**

23 **practitioner --**

24 Q. So --

25 **A. -- or go to the ER.**

Page 121

1 Q. I'm just trying to get these facts of  
 2 record, and there's no evidence that Mr. Maske had  
 3 actually had a cardiac condition, right?  
 4 **A. Right.**  
 5 Q. And there's no evidence that he had an  
 6 untoward outcome from his complaints of chest pain  
 7 in 2019, correct?  
 8 **A. Correct.**  
 9 Q. And you described -- well, strike that.  
 10 Mr. Hanson was sent to the emergency  
 11 room for medical clearance before he was booked into  
 12 the jail, right?  
 13 **A. Okay. So let's go to Mr. Hanson.**  
 14 Q. It's in your report.  
 15 **A. Right.**  
 16 Q. Take your time.  
 17 **A. Right. He went to the emergency**  
 18 **department for hemoptysis just right before he was**  
 19 **booked into jail.**  
 20 Q. I'm trying to find the document where  
 21 you say that the nurse diagnosed him with acid  
 22 reflux.  
 23 At any rate --  
 24 **A. I was on the wrong page.**  
 25 Q. -- there's no evidence that you're aware

Page 122

1 of, Doctor, that Mr. Hanson had a cardiac disorder,  
 2 true?  
 3 **A. No.**  
 4 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
 5 Go ahead and answer.  
 6 MR. KNOTT: Excuse me.  
 7 **THE WITNESS: I have no evidence that he**  
 8 **had a cardiac abnormality.**  
 9 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And no evidence that  
 10 Mr. Hanson felt that he needed more treatment or to  
 11 go to the hospital, right?  
 12 **A. No.**  
 13 Q. And no evidence that Mr. Hanson had an  
 14 untoward outcome, true?  
 15 **A. No.**  
 16 Q. Not true?  
 17 **A. No. I have no evidence that he had an**  
 18 **untoward outcome. But the fact that his care was**  
 19 **not elevated to a nurse practitioner of some kind,**  
 20 **that the LPN didn't even call the practitioner,**  
 21 **didn't put him on the schedule to see a**  
 22 **practitioner, that was inappropriate medical care.**  
 23 **The fact that he had no bad outcome doesn't make it**  
 24 **okay.**  
 25 Q. Sometimes, Doctor, the inmates are put

Page 123

1 on the schedule to be seen at a clinic, and they're  
 2 discharged before that clinic date comes around,  
 3 true?  
 4 **A. That is true.**  
 5 Q. I'm going to share a screen for Eli  
 6 Brush, and your comments on Mr. Brush are in reverse  
 7 order, I think. With respect to the 2019 event,  
 8 12-21-2019, you say: Mr. Brush was seen by an LPN  
 9 who diagnosed anxiety and prescribed Hydroxyzine  
 10 without calling a practitioner.  
 11 So that would be reflected in this  
 12 narrative note, wouldn't it, Doctor?  
 13 **A. I can't -- can you enlarge that? I**  
 14 **can't read it. Okay.**  
 15 Q. And I don't -- first of all, this was  
 16 an R.N., not an LPN as you've described her.  
 17 **A. Right.**  
 18 Q. And I don't see anywhere in her language  
 19 that she diagnosed him with anxiety, do you?  
 20 **A. Okay. I'm not sure if that is the one**  
 21 **that I saw, but it must have been. That's the date.**  
 22 **So no, I don't see where she diagnosed anxiety**  
 23 **there.**  
 24 Q. And your criticism is that the R.N.  
 25 diagnosed anxiety and prescribed Hydroxyzine without

Page 124

1 calling a practitioner, and that's not true either  
 2 is it, Doctor? This is a telephoned voice order  
 3 from the nurse practitioner, right?  
 4 **A. I don't think that that is the -- that**  
 5 **that is the right note that I looked at. Doesn't**  
 6 **look like the right note. I would have to find the**  
 7 **right note.**  
 8 Q. Do you agree that Hydroxyzine was  
 9 ordered as a result of a telephone order with the  
 10 nurse practitioner --  
 11 **A. Yes.**  
 12 Q. -- on December 21 of 2019?  
 13 **A. Yes.**  
 14 Q. And there's no evidence that Mr. Brush  
 15 had a cardiac disorder, true?  
 16 **A. No.**  
 17 Q. No evidence that Mr. Brush felt the need  
 18 for more treatment or to go to the hospital, true?  
 19 **A. True.**  
 20 Q. And no evidence that Mr. Brush had an  
 21 untoward outcome, true?  
 22 **A. True.**  
 23 Q. Do you have another criticism about the  
 24 treatment of Mr. Brush on February 20, 2020? I'll  
 25 tell you, I couldn't find any treatment on

Page 125

1 February 20, 2020, but this is February '22.  
2 And assuming this is what you're  
3 referring to, there's no reference in this document  
4 to Mr. Brush reporting chest pain.  
5 **A. Well, the quick, dull cramp, I guess.**  
6 **That's the one I'm looking at.**  
7 Q. It doesn't say where that is.  
8 **A. Well, let's go down. If that's the one,**  
9 **yeah, no major medical concern. So I assume that**  
10 **that was chest pain.**  
11 Q. Okay. His vitals are normal?  
12 **A. Yes.**  
13 Q. Sitting comfortably in the chair with no  
14 physical distress?  
15 **A. It should have been elevated to either**  
16 **go to the hospital or to see Ms. Pisney later, which**  
17 **I don't believe he did.**  
18 Q. All right. Again, well --  
19 I'm going to share with you a record for  
20 Mr. Hage, and your criticism is he was seen by  
21 an LPN who diagnosed withdrawal and prescribed  
22 Hydroxyzine without calling a practitioner?  
23 Do you agree with me, Doctor?  
24 **A. Yup, yes.**  
25 Q. It wasn't an LPN, it was an R.N. that

Page 126

1 interacted with him that day, right?  
2 **A. Yes.**  
3 Q. She didn't diagnose withdrawal. Her  
4 assessment was possible withdrawal, right?  
5 **A. That's shaving a point, but she thought**  
6 **he was having withdrawal.**  
7 Q. And your criticism that it was  
8 prescribed without calling a practitioner is  
9 erroneous because it says telephone order of  
10 Dr. Schamber, right?  
11 **A. Yes, that's correct.**  
12 Q. And Dr. Schamber signed it the next day.  
13 **A. But didn't see the patient.**  
14 Q. With respect to Mr. Hage, there's no  
15 evidence of an actual cardiac disorder; is that  
16 true?  
17 **A. No. I think the question on Mr. Hage**  
18 **was one of withdrawal.**  
19 Q. So that is a true statement by me?  
20 **A. Yes.**  
21 Q. And there's no evidence that Mr. Hage  
22 thought that he needed more treatment or to go to  
23 the hospital, right?  
24 **A. No.**  
25 Q. And no evidence of a bad outcome,

Page 127

1 right?  
2 **A. No.**  
3 Q. And with respect to the lump on  
4 Mr. Hage's back, you don't have any evidence that,  
5 in fact, it was a malignancy, correct?  
6 **A. No.**  
7 Q. And isn't it a true statement that it's  
8 unlikely malignant if it's movable?  
9 **A. Well, that might be true. It's just**  
10 **that an R.N. or an LPN, a nurse, shouldn't be the**  
11 **one making that determination. It should be a**  
12 **practitioner making that determination.**  
13 **The nurse might have been right, but**  
14 **she's not the right person to be making that**  
15 **determination. She should have elevated that to a**  
16 **practitioner.**  
17 Q. Doctor, if you look at the note of that,  
18 it's MC Medical 22552, it's actually Dr. Schamber  
19 who's relating that it's most likely not malignant  
20 if moveable, true?  
21 **A. Dr. Schamber needed to examine the**  
22 **patient himself. His -- that comment may or may not**  
23 **be right, but he needs to examine the patient.**  
24 Q. I want to ask you about Erin Oliver.  
25 Sir, with respect to this Erin Oliver,

Page 128

1 if I understand your narrative correctly, she  
2 reported a decaying tooth. Nurse Pisney saw her,  
3 and identified it as a cavity in the middle of the  
4 tooth space on November 29, and she was seen at the  
5 dentist on January 2, 2020.  
6 **A. Right.**  
7 Q. And I assume that you're not qualified  
8 to give an opinion that the four teeth extraction  
9 could have been avoided if she had been seen  
10 earlier?  
11 **A. No, I am not, but I am -- but I can say**  
12 **that it should have been elevated to see a dentist**  
13 **far sooner and that her pain and suffering during**  
14 **that month could have been lessened if it had been**  
15 **elevated to a dentist sooner.**  
16 Q. Doctor, do you have trouble getting  
17 dentists to treat prisoners in Idaho?  
18 **A. No.**  
19 Q. Do you ever have delays in getting  
20 prisoners out for the dental care they thought they  
21 needed?  
22 **A. No, I haven't. I would expect if that**  
23 **was the case in -- on Erin Oliver, that a nurse or**  
24 **somebody would have written a note that said I**  
25 **called a dentist, and earliest we can get Ms. Oliver**

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 in is such-and-such, and I've informed Ms. Oliver of</p> <p>2 this. I didn't see any such note. It might be that</p> <p>3 what you say is the case, but I didn't see any</p> <p>4 evidence of it.</p> <p>5 Q. I'll share with you MC Medical 42706.</p> <p>6 It is a report from Ms. Oliver, sick call request,</p> <p>7 December 31. And the response is made the same day</p> <p>8 saying: Erin, an appointment has been made for you</p> <p>9 to be seen at the dentist. Due to jail policy,</p> <p>10 medical cannot tell you the date. And then it says:</p> <p>11 Patient seen by the nurse practitioner?</p> <p>12 A. Yeah. My criticism isn't that she</p> <p>13 eventually got to the dentist. My criticism is she</p> <p>14 should have been elevated to the dentist far</p> <p>15 earlier.</p> <p>16 If she could not have been elevated --</p> <p>17 you know, if they couldn't have made an appointment</p> <p>18 on December 7th, December 9th, November 29th, then I</p> <p>19 would -- if they had written a note, then that would</p> <p>20 have been one thing. I did not see a note to that</p> <p>21 effect.</p> <p>22 Q. In your discussion of the cases at</p> <p>23 facilities serviced by ACH --</p> <p>24 MR. WEIL: Can we take a quick bathroom</p> <p>25 break if you're shifting gear?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>1 probably not.</p> <p>2 Q. You don't have any opinions on those?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. And did you rely -- with respect to the</p> <p>5 eleven cases from those other facilities, did you</p> <p>6 rely on the plaintiff's expert or their evaluation</p> <p>7 of the case?</p> <p>8 A. I looked at all the -- all their records</p> <p>9 myself that I was sent. I also looked at some, but</p> <p>10 not all of the plaintiff's experts.</p> <p>11 Q. Did you look at some of the defense</p> <p>12 expert reports?</p> <p>13 A. No. I don't think I was sent any</p> <p>14 defense expert reports, so I did not look at any</p> <p>15 defense expert reports.</p> <p>16 Q. Are the records that you received for</p> <p>17 those eleven cases summarized in some correspondence</p> <p>18 from Mr. Weil's office?</p> <p>19 A. Would you repeat the question?</p> <p>20 Q. Yeah. I don't want to repeat the</p> <p>21 question. It was a bad question.</p> <p>22 Were the records from the eleven cases</p> <p>23 that you reviewed for other facilities, were those</p> <p>24 abstracted or summarized in some way by Mr. Weil's</p> <p>25 office?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>1 MR. KNOTT: Yeah. Yeah, but I'm going</p> <p>2 to try to wrap up soon here.</p> <p>3 MR. WEIL: Okay. Well, your call. I</p> <p>4 could use one, if you wouldn't mind.</p> <p>5 MR. KNOTT: Yes.</p> <p>6 MR. WEIL: Thank you.</p> <p>7 (A brief recess was had.)</p> <p>8 MR. KNOTT: Back on the record.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Doctor, with respect to</p> <p>10 the eleven cases at other facilities serviced by</p> <p>11 ACH, the extent of your knowledge is contained in</p> <p>12 papers or the records you received from Mr. Weil's</p> <p>13 office, right?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And those eleven cases were selected by</p> <p>16 Mr. Weil, I think some of them were included in the</p> <p>17 complaint. They were not selected by you, right?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And, well, with respect to the Monroe</p> <p>20 County Jail cases, there were, I think, seven of</p> <p>21 them that you said you had technical difficulties</p> <p>22 and couldn't open the file.</p> <p>23 I assume you are not able to open the</p> <p>24 file today.</p> <p>25 A. Probably not. I haven't looked, but</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>1 A. Mr. Weil's office did do a summary on</p> <p>2 them, but the records I reviewed were the actual</p> <p>3 records from the facilities that I was sent plus</p> <p>4 some autopsy reports and autopsy files.</p> <p>5 Q. And I'm sorry if I asked you this, but</p> <p>6 you didn't read any depositions, right?</p> <p>7 A. I read some plaintiffs' depositions, but</p> <p>8 I didn't -- but I didn't read all of them, and I</p> <p>9 didn't read any defense depositions.</p> <p>10 Q. Why would you choose to do that?</p> <p>11 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: On the depositions, I</p> <p>13 relied on the summaries that were provided to me by</p> <p>14 Mr. Weil's office.</p> <p>15 MR. KNOTT: And, Mr. Weil, have those</p> <p>16 summaries been provided to us?</p> <p>17 MR. WEIL: We provided you the</p> <p>18 documents --</p> <p>19 THE COURT REPORTER: Wait. Speak up a</p> <p>20 little bit. I couldn't hear you.</p> <p>21 MR. WEIL: We have provided the</p> <p>22 summaries that we provided to Dr. Keller.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Dr. Keller, a</p> <p>24 differential diagnosis is not simply the process of</p> <p>25 ordering the most serious potential cause of</p>



Page 133

1 symptoms at the top, no matter how unlikely, is  
2 it?

3 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
4 Go ahead and answer.

5 **THE WITNESS: Differential diagnosis**  
6 **takes into account likelihood as well as -- as well**  
7 **as lethality and ability to cause morbidity.**  
8 **So the whole process of developing a**  
9 **differential diagnosis takes into account the most**  
10 **likely things, but also ranks those; so, yes, there**  
11 **is that, but it also ranks them according to which**  
12 **ones are most important to rule out first.**

13 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And the clinician is  
14 required to evaluate the report of symptoms in each  
15 case to weigh the likelihood of each diagnosis as  
16 explaining the symptoms, right?

17 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

18 **THE WITNESS: The first step in**  
19 **formulating a differential diagnosis is to get a**  
20 **complete history and do a physical exam. It's**  
21 **inappropriate to start speculating beforehand.**  
22 **After you do --**

23 Q. So it's a --

24 MR. WEIL: Let Dr. Keller finish.

25 **THE WITNESS: After you get your -- do**

Page 134

1 **the history and do the physical, then is the time to**  
2 **formulate a differential diagnosis based on, yes,**  
3 **the complaints the patient has, but also based on**  
4 **the history that you got and the physical exam that**  
5 **you did that.**

6 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And do you agree that  
7 the ordering of the potential diagnosis on a  
8 differential diagnosis involves the application of  
9 clinical judgment to the facts and circumstances of  
10 the case?

11 MR. WEIL: Object to form. Go ahead and  
12 answer.

13 **THE WITNESS: Yes.**

14 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) And the manner that you  
15 approach the workup to attempt to investigate and  
16 find the cause of the symptoms, that involves  
17 clinical judgment, doesn't it?

18 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
19 Go ahead and answer.

20 **THE WITNESS: Would you repeat that**  
21 **question, please.**

22 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) The manner in which the  
23 clinician proceeds through the workup to address and  
24 investigate the symptoms is a matter of clinical  
25 judgment, too, isn't it?

Page 135

1 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

2 **THE WITNESS: Well, to some degree it**  
3 **is, although it has common ground no matter what the**  
4 **patient and what the complaint, and that is that you**  
5 **have gather a history and you do a physical exam.**  
6 **And then where you go from that depends**  
7 **on what you've learned from the -- from the history**  
8 **and the physical exam.**

9 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Do you agree that  
10 anxiety is a cause of Ms. Boyer's elevated blood  
11 pressure, shortness of breath, and diaphoresis on  
12 Sunday the 22nd, that anxiety would be on the  
13 differential diagnosis, at least a potential  
14 explanation?

15 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

16 **THE WITNESS: It would not have been on**  
17 **my differential diagnosis at that point.**

18 Q. (BY MR. KNOTT:) Nowhere on the  
19 differential?

20 **A. Maybe low down. But I mean, the idea**  
21 **that anxiety alone in a patient with a high**  
22 **problem -- high risk factor for heart disease, and a**  
23 **related history of cancer and chemotherapy, that**  
24 **that person's diaphoresis, sweatiness, and blood**  
25 **pressure elevation, and all of the elevations, would**

Page 136

1 **have been due to anxiety, is so low that it wouldn't**  
2 **have even been on my list. It's possible, yes; but**  
3 **it certainly not probable.**

4 MR. KNOTT: All right. I'm going to  
5 wrap it up there and let others ask questions while  
6 I check my notes.

7 MR. JONES: I'm happy to go next, John,  
8 unless you want to start.

9 MR. CASSERLY: That's fine. I'll only  
10 have about fifteen or twenty minutes when you're  
11 done.

12 MR. JONES: Okay.

13

14 **EXAMINATION**

15 BY MR. JONES:

16 Q. Doctor, I'm Andrew Jones. I'm the  
17 attorney who represents the Monroe County, and the  
18 individual Monroe County defendants.

19 I'm going to try and move as quickly as  
20 I can. I know we've been at this a while. But I do  
21 want to ask some follow-up questions in particular  
22 about the Monroe County patients whose records you  
23 reviewed.

24 Fair enough?

25 **A. Yes.**

Page 137

1 Q. And tell me, how is it easiest for you?  
2 I notice when Mr. Knott had pages up that he was  
3 sharing on his screen that you more often than not  
4 were looking at the laptop that's in front of you at  
5 the medical record on the laptop.

6 Is it easier if I just refer to a Bates  
7 number for a particular patient, or do you want me  
8 to share on the screen?

9 **A. Why don't you share on the screen**  
10 **because oftentimes I could not find what I was**  
11 **looking for.**

12 Q. Okay. So for Mr. Xiong -- I'm sorry.

13 So we talked about the episode of chest  
14 pain he had on December 30th. And I want to go back  
15 to when he was screened into the jail on  
16 December 9th. Okay? And I'm sharing on the screen  
17 Monroe County 3127 through 31.

18 You recognize this as I'm moving  
19 about --

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. -- as the medical screening report for  
22 Mr. Xiong?

23 **A. Yes.**

24 Q. It would have been completed at the time  
25 he was booked into the jail?

Page 138

1 **A. Yes.**

2 Q. And you noted in your report that his  
3 blood pressure was high when he was booked, yes?

4 **A. Yes.**

5 Q. One fifty-four over ninety-three?

6 **A. Yes.**

7 Q. And the direction at the time was to  
8 administer a dose of clonidine and then recheck his  
9 blood pressure over the next several days,  
10 correct?

11 **A. Yes.**

12 Q. And I'm showing you now what's been  
13 marked as 3083 through 85.

14 Do you recognize having seen these  
15 refusal of treatment forms before just now?

16 And they indicate that he refused to  
17 have his blood pressure checked on the 11th of  
18 December and the 10th of December, correct?

19 **A. Yes.**

20 Q. He did have a medical history completed  
21 while he was in the jail, correct?

22 **A. Yes.**

23 Q. I'm showing you Monroe County 3087.  
24 It's a little hard to tell the date on this, but I

25 understood this was from December 21st of 2016.

Page 139

1 Is that your understanding?

2 **A. Yes.**

3 Q. And his vitals were taken as part of  
4 that medical history, correct?

5 **A. Yes.**

6 Q. And was there anything abnormal in those  
7 vital signs as of December 21st?

8 **A. No.**

9 Q. And was there any indication of any sort  
10 of cardiac or heart problem or abnormality as a  
11 result of that medical history completed on the  
12 21st?

13 **A. No.**

14 Q. And then, if we look to -- if we go then  
15 to the evening of December 30th, when he first  
16 complained of chest pain, I'm showing you Monroe  
17 County 3073 through 75, this is the document filled  
18 out by the officer as a result of his complaint,  
19 yes?

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. All right. And Mr. Xiong indicated he  
22 had no history of heart disease, elevated blood  
23 pressure, or other medical conditions, correct?

24 **A. Yes.**

25 Q. And he indicated to the officer he

Page 140

1 wasn't on any heart medication, yes?

2 **A. Yes.**

3 Q. No history of cocaine usage, correct?

4 **A. Yes.**

5 Q. And he evidently was then asked by the  
6 officer how long he had been having the pain,  
7 correct?

8 **A. Yes.**

9 Q. And his response was it had just started  
10 five minutes ago, correct?

11 **A. Yes.**

12 Q. And he was asked by the officer for his  
13 subjective assessment or understanding of what was  
14 causing the pain, yes?

15 **A. Yes.**

16 Q. And he indicated that he had eaten spicy  
17 noodles, yes?

18 **A. Yes.**

19 Q. And he told the officer he had not had  
20 similar symptoms before this, correct?

21 **A. Correct.**

22 Q. And he told the officer the pain came  
23 and went, correct?

24 **A. Yes. Which is -- which, by the way, is**  
25 **important.**

Page 141

1 Q. That's one of the things you want  
2 Mr. Xiong to have been asked, correct?  
3 **A. Yes.**  
4 Q. And he indicated he described the pain  
5 as hot, aching, yes?  
6 **A. Yes.**  
7 Q. He did not have nausea or vomiting?  
8 **A. Yes.**  
9 Q. No shortness of breath, correct?  
10 **A. Yes.**  
11 Q. And there was no pain in his neck,  
12 shoulder, or arm, correct?  
13 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
14 **THE WITNESS: Well, he -- except he**  
15 **pointed to his left bicep when asked where he felt**  
16 **the pain.**  
17 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Well, let me ask a  
18 better question. When asked if the pain was in his  
19 neck, shoulder, or arm, he responded no, correct?  
20 **A. Yes.**  
21 Q. And when he was asked to show or  
22 pinpoint the area of the pain, he put his hand on  
23 his left bicep, correct?  
24 **A. Yes.**  
25 Q. The vitals were measured as shown on the

Page 142

1 form, correct?  
2 **A. Yes.**  
3 Q. And he had, to the officer's  
4 observation, no shortness of breath and no abnormal  
5 sweating, correct?  
6 **A. Yes.**  
7 Q. And when you -- when you testified, I  
8 believe -- well, let me put it differently. When  
9 you said in your report that his symptoms were  
10 consistent with a heart attack, what specifically  
11 are you pointing to?  
12 **A. Well, first of all, he's -- he's in a**  
13 **high risk category based on his age, near fifty, and**  
14 **the fact that he has high blood pressure, as a**  
15 **matter of fact, his blood pressure was so high he**  
16 **needed an emergency dose of clonidine to bring it**  
17 **down.**  
18 **He's having -- he's having pain, cardiac**  
19 **pain is felt in the chest, but commonly radiates to**  
20 **the left arm. He's having pain in the left arm.**  
21 **Cardiac pain typically, or very commonly, comes and**  
22 **goes. You get it and it goes away, you get it back.**  
23 **And then he has abnormal vital signs.**  
24 **So all of that in an emergency room, he**  
25 **would not -- or an urgent care center, for example,**

Page 143

1 **or doctor's office, he would not just be given Tums**  
2 **for this, he would get a workup. At the very**  
3 **minimum, he should have been in front of a**  
4 **practitioner. He needed to be seen by a**  
5 **practitioner. It should have been elevated to a**  
6 **practitioner.**  
7 **So the doctor they called, or the**  
8 **practitioner they called, could have come to the**  
9 **jail, or he could have gone out. But either way, he**  
10 **should have been seen by a practitioner based on his**  
11 **presentation.**  
12 Q. And is it -- is it acceptable or not  
13 acceptable if someone complains of chest pain that  
14 started five minutes ago, and the person  
15 subjectively attributes to having eaten spicy food  
16 to suggest they take Tums or an antacid, and then  
17 see if that resolves the symptoms?  
18 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
19 **THE WITNESS: Well, seeing if that**  
20 **resolved the symptoms I don't believe occurred. One**  
21 **of the things what I'd be interested in as a**  
22 **practitioner would be, even more than that, I'd be**  
23 **interested in whether -- if his vital sign**  
24 **abnormalities, how they changed with time.**  
25 **So if he gets rechecked, and says: Hey,**

Page 144

1 **did the Tums help? I would want to check his vital**  
2 **signs, too. And it doesn't matter whether the Tums**  
3 **worked or not, if he's still in an emergency room or**  
4 **an urgent care center would get a workup based on**  
5 **the fact that he was high -- that he's in a high**  
6 **risk category.**  
7 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) So again, my question  
8 was, would it be acceptable or not acceptable with  
9 an individual who complained of chest pain that  
10 started five minutes ago, who subjectively  
11 attributed it to having eaten spicy food, to direct  
12 them to take Tums or an antacid, and see if that  
13 resolved the issue?  
14 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
15 **THE WITNESS: It would have been**  
16 **perfectly acceptable to give the patient Tums while**  
17 **the doctor was on the way in to see him.**  
18 **And then when the doctor got there could**  
19 **say: How did the Tums do? Let's see what your**  
20 **vital signs are now, and let me get a more complete**  
21 **history.**  
22 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) So do you know whether  
23 or not Mr. Xiong complained of any ongoing symptoms  
24 before he complained at 7:00 a.m. the next  
25 morning?

<p>Page 145</p> <p>1 <b>A. No. All I have to go on are the</b>  2 <b>documents. I don't have anything indicating</b>  3 <b>anything in between.</b>  4 Q. And when he complained at 7:00 a.m., he  5 was sent to the hospital, correct?  6 <b>A. Yes.</b>  7 Q. And this was discussed a little bit, but  8 I want to be clear, I want the record to be clear.  9 In your report you indicate that at the hospital it  10 was determined that he had been experiencing a heart  11 attack.  12 Do you have any source for that  13 statement in your report?  14 <b>A. I got that from somewhere. I don't</b>  15 <b>remember where. And I -- so I can't answer that</b>  16 <b>right now. But I will say it doesn't matter.</b>  17 <b>Sending him to the hospital --</b>  18 Q. That's not -- we've been at this for  19 quite a while, Doctor, and my question is: Do you  20 have a source for that assertion in your report?  21 <b>A. I have a source -- I had a source. I</b>  22 <b>didn't just make it up. I'm not -- I can't remember</b>  23 <b>what that source is right now.</b>  24 Q. And your report doesn't tell us what the  25 source is.</p>	<p>Page 147</p> <p>1 Q. And who created this spreadsheet, if you  2 know?  3 <b>A. I don't know specifically who created</b>  4 <b>this spreadsheet.</b>  5 Q. Do you have a copy of this spreadsheet  6 that identifies what each of the columns in the  7 spreadsheet represents?  8 <b>A. I have a copy of the spreadsheet. I'm</b>  9 <b>not sure -- I don't remember what each of the</b>  10 <b>columns represents. I'm not sure exactly what</b>  11 <b>you're asking.</b>  12 Q. Well, what I'm asking you is, what  13 information is shared in column A of the  14 spreadsheet?  15 <b>A. I don't know.</b>  16 Q. What information is shared in  17 column B?  18 <b>A. I don't know the answer to that right</b>  19 <b>now.</b>  20 Q. Do you understand or know how the  21 individuals who were listed on this page of the  22 spreadsheet are organized?  23 <b>A. Do I know how the person who prepared</b>  24 <b>this organized it and why it was organized in that</b>  25 <b>way? I don't know. I think it was organized</b></p>
<p>Page 146</p> <p>1 <b>A. Correct.</b>  2 Q. And if there's no indication or  3 statement in the medical records that you reviewed  4 that were provided to you, where would you have  5 gotten that? Are you able to enlighten us at all as  6 to where you got that factual assertion?  7 <b>A. As I sit here I do not remember where I</b>  8 <b>got it.</b>  9 Q. On the screen is an Excel spreadsheet  10 that Mr. Weil provided to counsel about sixteen  11 minutes before we began this morning.  12 MR. WEIL: It's not on the screen,  13 Andrew.  14 MR. JONES: Oh, it isn't?  15 MR. WEIL: No.  16 MR. JONES: Oh, I'm sorry. Hang on.  17 Thanks, Steve.  18 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Okay. Do you see it at  19 this point, Doctor?  20 <b>A. Yes.</b>  21 Q. Do you recognize this spreadsheet?  22 <b>A. Yes.</b>  23 Q. And what do you understand it to be?  24 <b>A. It's a spreadsheet of patients from the</b>  25 <b>Monroe County Jail.</b></p>	<p>Page 148</p> <p>1 <b>alphabetically, but a spreadsheet like that you can</b>  2 <b>change, of course.</b>  3 Q. Do you know what the information in  4 column F means?  5 <b>A. I think the information in column F is</b>  6 <b>how significant the person who did the evaluation</b>  7 <b>thought the care was.</b>  8 Q. And, again, you don't know who did the  9 evaluation for that?  10 <b>A. No.</b>  11 Q. And how, if at all, did you use or rely  12 on this spreadsheet in your work?  13 <b>A. Well, I thought the ones that this</b>  14 <b>person said were appropriate care, I assumed were</b>  15 <b>appropriate care, and I didn't review them.</b>  16 <b>I reviewed a couple of -- I mainly</b>  17 <b>reviewed the cases that were in the complaint. I</b>  18 <b>think I reviewed a couple that were -- that this</b>  19 <b>person thought were problematic, but that's how I</b>  20 <b>used it.</b>  21 Q. So for the individuals -- the eleven or  22 twelve individuals who are discussed in your report  23 who were patients or inmates in the Monroe County  24 Jail, did you look to this spreadsheet and rely on  25 the description -- descriptions given in columns G</p>

Page 149

1 and H in your work in this case?

2 MR. WEIL: Object to the form.

3 **THE WITNESS: I read them. I don't**

4 **believe that I -- I relied on them. I relied on the**

5 **medical records.**

6 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) But did you review the

7 descriptions in this spreadsheet for the patients

8 that are discussed in your report?

9 **A. Yes.**

10 Q. And I'm showing you a second page of the

11 same spreadsheet.

12 Have you seen this page before, or did

13 you look at this page as part of your work?

14 **A. No, I didn't look at the second page.**

15 Q. And do you know who Essence and Jessie

16 are?

17 **A. No.**

18 Q. So I want to shift gears to Mr. Mendoza.

19 Jose Mendoza.

20 Sharing my screen again.

21 Do you see the screen?

22 **A. Yes.**

23 Q. So in your report -- and Mr. Knott asked

24 you some questions about this -- but in your report,

25 you talk about incidents that occurred on

Page 150

1 August 16th of '29 (sic), correct?

2 **A. Yes.**

3 Q. Where Mr. Mendoza complained that his

4 heart was beating too fast and that he could not

5 breathe, yes?

6 **A. Yes.**

7 Q. And your description in your report is

8 about an LPN diagnosing him with anxiety, correct?

9 **A. Yes.**

10 Q. So what I've got on the screen, that's a

11 medication administration record for Mr. Mendoza,

12 yes?

13 **A. Yes.**

14 Q. And it's pretty faint or pretty small,

15 but at the bottom right above the Bates number, it

16 indicates this is from July of that year, yes?

17 **A. Yes.**

18 Q. So before the situation on August 16th,

19 correct?

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. And it shows Mr. Mendoza being on an

22 anti-anxiety medication in July of 2019, correct?

23 **A. Yes.**

24 Q. And that would be the Hydroxyzine?

25 **A. Yes.**

Page 151

1 Q. Were there other medications on this

2 list that relate to anxiety?

3 **A. Well, all of them can relate to anxiety**

4 **except for the one on top. That's an allergy med.**

5 Q. And then to return to the note from

6 August 16th -- a little bit cumbersome, so bear with

7 me.

8 So this is the progress note that you

9 were looking at earlier from August 16th of 2019,

10 correct?

11 **A. That was the one that was shown to me**

12 **earlier, yes.**

13 Q. And I want to be clear, this is the note

14 that you were referring to in your report when you

15 talk about this incident on August 16th, correct?

16 **A. I believe it is, yes.**

17 Q. And I mean, the complaint that's stated

18 in the first two lines is almost word for word your

19 description of Mr. Mendoza's complaint on that date,

20 correct?

21 **A. Yes.**

22 Q. So this note is what you were talking

23 about in your report for this date, correct?

24 **A. I believe so, yes.**

25 Q. And, again, this is -- this was an R.N.,

Page 152

1 not an LPN, responding to Mr. Mendoza's complaint,

2 correct?

3 **A. Yes.**

4 Q. And other than -- other than the pulse,

5 his vitals were normal, correct?

6 **A. Well, his respiratory rate is a little**

7 **high, too.**

8 Q. Well, how high?

9 **A. Oh, I think top normal is sixteen.**

10 Q. And this is somebody who was already on

11 medication for anxiety, correct?

12 **A. Well, you showed me -- you showed me the**

13 **month previously. I don't know if he was on -- I**

14 **would assume he was, but I haven't seen the**

15 **spreadsheet for that month.**

16 Q. Well, take a look at the page on the

17 screen. This is from August of that year,

18 correct?

19 **A. Yes, all right. That's August, yes, he**

20 **was.**

21 Q. And he's on the Hydroxyzine in August of

22 that year, correct?

23 **A. Yes.**

24 Q. So this was somebody who was already on

25 medication prescribed by a provider for anxiety



Page 153

1 medications, correct?

2 **A. Yes.**

3 Q. So the R.N. didn't, quote, unquote,

4 diagnose him with anxiety, correct?

5 **A. Does not look like it.**

6 Q. He had already been diagnosed with

7 anxiety, correct?

8 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

9 **THE WITNESS: I have not seen anything**

10 **that showed where he had been diagnosed with**

11 **anxiety. You haven't showed me anything like**

12 **that.**

13 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Well, let my put it

14 differently. He had already been prescribed an

15 anti-anxiety medication, correct?

16 **A. Yes.**

17 Q. And those -- and you don't have any

18 reason to believe that the anti-anxiety medication

19 that he had already been taking in July and August

20 hadn't been prescribed or authorized by a

21 practitioner, do you?

22 **A. No.**

23 Q. And when Mr. Mendoza came to the nurse

24 on the evening of August 16th, he reported to her

25 that he had refused or declined to take the

Page 154

1 anti-anxiety medication earlier that day, correct?

2 **A. Yes.**

3 Q. And that he had been drinking a lot of

4 coffee.

5 Do you see that?

6 **A. Yes.**

7 Q. I'm showing you a progress note from

8 August 30th, correct?

9 **A. Yes.**

10 Q. And this is something you would have

11 reviewed in your work on the case, correct?

12 **A. Yes.**

13 Q. And his vitals were fine on that day,

14 correct?

15 **A. Yes.**

16 Q. No indication there that any sort of

17 problem had developed because of the care he was

18 given on August 16th, correct?

19 **A. No.**

20 Q. My statement was a correct one; is that

21 true?

22 **A. Your statement was a correct one.**

23 Q. Okay. There's no evidence that you're

24 aware of that there was an adverse outcome for

25 Mr. Mendoza because of the care he was provided in

Page 155

1 the jail, correct?

2 **A. Correct.**

3 Q. Or that there was any treatment that he

4 was seeking that he did not receive, correct?

5 **A. Correct.**

6 Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer.

7 **A. Correct.**

8 Q. If we could shift gears, and I'd like to

9 ask you about Elizabeth Coleman.

10 You talked about with Mr. Knott the fact

11 that she had had an incident on January 8th of 2020,

12 that resulted in her being sent to the hospital,

13 correct?

14 **A. Yes.**

15 Q. And she had fallen and hit her head,

16 correct?

17 **A. Yes.**

18 Q. And there was a question on January 8th

19 as to whether that had been caused by a seizure,

20 correct?

21 **A. Yes.**

22 Q. And she did, in fact, go to the

23 hospital, correct?

24 **A. Yes.**

25 Q. That was on the 8th?

Page 156

1 **A. Yes.**

2 Q. And the hospital, in discharging her,

3 indicated that -- well, let me ask you: What does

4 it mean in this set what I'm calling discharge

5 paperwork from the hospital, that it describes,

6 quote, unquote, your medication list?

7 What does that mean?

8 **A. Well, I don't know if that means that**

9 **it's medications that the patient came in on. I**

10 **don't believe that she went to the hospital on those**

11 **medications, but she might have, I guess.**

12 Q. Well, let me ask you, do you know or do

13 you not know whether -- when she went to the

14 hospital, she was already on those medications?

15 **A. Well, let's take the first one,**

16 **copaxone. I don't believe she was on the medication**

17 **copaxone when she went to the hospital.**

18 Q. What's copaxone for?

19 **A. It's a medicine for -- I believe it's a**

20 **medicine for muscular (sic) sclerosis.**

21 Q. What about the other ones?

22 **A. I don't know what she was on when she**

23 **went to the hospital. It might have been**

24 **medications that they identified from their records**

25 **from previous admissions to the hospital or from the**

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 157</p> <p><b>1 pharmacy, from records they had.</b></p> <p>2 Q. I'm sharing my screen again showing you</p> <p>3 MC Medical 11723 to 74. This is a medical history</p> <p>4 and health appraisal completed on January 8th,</p> <p>5 correct?</p> <p><b>6 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>7 Q. And under subjective data it indicates</p> <p>8 she's got MS, correct?</p> <p><b>9 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>10 Q. And that she has a history of seizures,</p> <p>11 yes?</p> <p><b>12 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>13 Q. And that she usually takes copaxone for</p> <p>14 her MS and seizures, correct?</p> <p><b>15 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>16 Q. So going back to the hospital discharge</p> <p>17 summary, or after-visit summary, those medications</p> <p>18 listed under her medication list, do you have any</p> <p>19 reason to believe those weren't medications that she</p> <p>20 had regularly been taking at that point?</p> <p><b>21 A. No.</b></p> <p>22 Q. And that's in particular given the</p> <p>23 medical history form, correct?</p> <p><b>24 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>25 Q. So then if we look at the progress note</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 159</p> <p>1 was done, that's not correct, is it?</p> <p><b>2 A. No workup was done at the hospital.</b></p> <p>3 Q. And when you say the nurse practitioner</p> <p>4 didn't see Coleman either then or later for this</p> <p>5 complaint, in fact, Ms. Coleman had been seen at the</p> <p>6 hospital for that complaint, yes?</p> <p><b>7 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>8 Q. And we already talked about the fact</p> <p>9 that later on that month, Ms. Coleman was, in fact,</p> <p>10 seen by the nurse practitioner at the jail,</p> <p>11 correct?</p> <p><b>12 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>13 Q. And when you said that the nurse</p> <p>14 practitioner prescribed anti-seizure medication</p> <p>15 topiramate over the telephone, that prescription or</p> <p>16 direction to start that medication was consistent</p> <p>17 with what the hospital had indicated, correct?</p> <p><b>18 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>19 Q. And it was consistent based on reviewing</p> <p>20 all of these records with what Ms. Coleman had</p> <p>21 previously been taking, correct?</p> <p><b>22 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>23 Q. If we could take a look at Mr. Maske.</p> <p>24 So in your report, you talk about the</p> <p>25 situation on June 14th of 2019, correct, involving</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 158</p> <p>1 from January 10th, this is two days later in the</p> <p>2 jail, correct?</p> <p><b>3 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>4 Q. And so in your report you indicate that</p> <p>5 on January 10th Miss Coleman reported to the jail</p> <p>6 nurse that she had had a seizure, yes?</p> <p><b>7 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>8 Q. And, in fact, the progress note</p> <p>9 indicates that on January 10th that she stated to</p> <p>10 the nurse at the evening med pass, quote, did you</p> <p>11 hear what happened? I had a seizure. Couldn't feel</p> <p>12 my legs and fell and hit my head. See? End quote.</p> <p>13 Do you see that?</p> <p><b>14 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Given everything we've talked about,</p> <p>16 that is what had happened on the 8th, and your</p> <p>17 understanding of what happened on the 8th, isn't</p> <p>18 this, in fact, a note indicating that the patient</p> <p>19 was talking to the nurse about what had happened</p> <p>20 on -- two days earlier on January 8th?</p> <p><b>21 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>22 Q. And as a result of what happened on the</p> <p>23 8th, she went to the hospital, yes?</p> <p><b>24 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>25 Q. So when you say in your report no workup</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 160</p> <p>1 chest pain?</p> <p><b>2 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>3 Q. And what you say in your report is that</p> <p>4 the nurse practitioner ordered the nurse to give</p> <p>5 Mr. Maske the blood pressure medication clonidine.</p> <p>6 Do you see that?</p> <p><b>7 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>8 Q. What's lisinopril?</p> <p><b>9 A. Lisinopril is a blood pressure</b></p> <p><b>10 medicine.</b></p> <p>11 Q. Is it the same thing as clonidine?</p> <p><b>12 A. No.</b></p> <p>13 Q. Can you -- well, what's clonidine?</p> <p><b>14 A. Clonidine is a medicine that is -- in</b></p> <p><b>15 the past was sometimes used for blood pressure. It</b></p> <p><b>16 is not used for blood pressure in the modern era</b></p> <p><b>17 because it doesn't last long enough. It's also</b></p> <p><b>18 sedating, so it's sometimes used as a sedative.</b></p> <p>19 Q. What did you mean in your report when</p> <p>20 you referred to an emergency dose of clonidine?</p> <p><b>21 A. Well, there is -- there is an old belief</b></p> <p><b>22 that if your blood pressure numbers got too high</b></p> <p><b>23 that you should be -- that patients would benefit by</b></p> <p><b>24 getting an emergency dose of clonidine to bring the</b></p> <p><b>25 blood pressure down emergently before it caused a</b></p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 161</p> <p>1 stroke or heart attack or something like that. That</p> <p>2 is actually --</p> <p>3 Q. So --</p> <p>4 A. That is -- let me finish, please.</p> <p>5 Q. I'm sorry.</p> <p>6 A. That has actually been disproven, and it</p> <p>7 is not done much anymore. It is being done in this</p> <p>8 case. I've seen a couple of cases of it. But it is</p> <p>9 an -- when it is administered that way, as for a</p> <p>10 hypertensive urgency, it is an urgent or emergent</p> <p>11 medication. That's why you're giving it.</p> <p>12 Q. So it's a one-time dose or a short-term</p> <p>13 dosage prescribed to see if it will reduce the blood</p> <p>14 pressure.</p> <p>15 Is that what you're describing in your</p> <p>16 report described by an emergency dose of</p> <p>17 clonidine?</p> <p>18 A. That is correct. It was given because</p> <p>19 Mr. Maske or Maske's blood pressure was felt to be</p> <p>20 too high so they gave a dose of clonidine in order</p> <p>21 to reduce it emergently on an emergency basis or an</p> <p>22 urgent basis.</p> <p>23 Q. So I'm showing my screen again. Are you</p> <p>24 able to see it?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 163</p> <p>1 lisinopril, a course of lisinopril for a course of a</p> <p>2 hundred twenty days, correct?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And further checks of his blood</p> <p>5 pressure, correct?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. There's no indication of an order for</p> <p>8 clonidine, is there?</p> <p>9 A. No. I don't see an order for</p> <p>10 clonidine.</p> <p>11 Q. So what were you referring to in your</p> <p>12 report when the basis for your opinion relating to</p> <p>13 this June 14th incident was that the nurse</p> <p>14 practitioner prescribed clonidine?</p> <p>15 A. I don't know. It appears I made a</p> <p>16 mistake.</p> <p>17 Q. So that portion of your report</p> <p>18 indicating that the nurse practitioner ordered the</p> <p>19 nurse to give clonidine is incorrect, yes?</p> <p>20 A. It appears so.</p> <p>21 Q. And if we look at the MAR for June of</p> <p>22 2019 at 3767273, there's no indication that he was</p> <p>23 prescribed or given clonidine in June of 2019,</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 162</p> <p>1 Q. Ms. Monroe, or MC Medical 37679, this is</p> <p>2 the progress note or series of notes from June 13th</p> <p>3 and 14th of 2019, correct?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. And the notes from the 14th, those are</p> <p>6 what you were referring to when you were talking in</p> <p>7 your report about Mr. Maske having been seen for</p> <p>8 complaints of chest pain on the 14th, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Right.</p> <p>10 Q. And forgive me, you may have probably</p> <p>11 heard this, but it was a nurse, not an LPN, that saw</p> <p>12 him on the 14th for his complaint, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>15 Go ahead.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) So you were wrong in</p> <p>17 your report when you said that an LPN saw him,</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And the nurse took his vitals, looks</p> <p>21 like she listened to his heart, made her notes, and</p> <p>22 indicated that she would discuss with the nurse</p> <p>23 practitioner, correct?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. And the nurse practitioner prescribed</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 164</p> <p>1 Q. The other portion of your report</p> <p>2 relating to Mr. Maske refers to an incident on</p> <p>3 July 4th, correct?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And I'm showing you MC Medical 37765 and</p> <p>6 66.</p> <p>7 Do you see that on the screen?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. And is this a -- is this the form or</p> <p>10 portion of the medical record referring to when --</p> <p>11 with respect to until July 4th incident?</p> <p>12 A. I believe so. He has abnormal vital</p> <p>13 signs.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And so the officer, in</p> <p>15 interacting with Mr. Maske about his complaint,</p> <p>16 noted that Mr. Maske said the pain had been there a</p> <p>17 couple of hours since supper, correct?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And when asked what he subjectively</p> <p>20 believed was causing the pain, he indicated</p> <p>21 heartburn, yes?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And when asked if he had had similar</p> <p>24 symptoms before, he said all his life. It gets</p> <p>25 worse as he gets older referring presumably to what</p>

Page 165

1 he had attributed to being heartburn, correct?

2 **A. Correct.**

3 Q. And the other symptoms he reported or

4 indicated he didn't have are documented on the

5 report, correct?

6 **A. Yes.**

7 Q. And including the officer's observation

8 that Mr. Maske was burping?

9 **A. Yes.**

10 Q. And the directions here were to give --

11 to start a course of -- well, how do you say the

12 medication, Doctor?

13 **A. I can't -- I can't read -- I can't read**

14 **it. You'll have to make it bigger.**

15 **Omeprazole.**

16 Q. That's a heartburn medication, yes?

17 **A. Yes.**

18 Q. Essentially Prilosec?

19 **A. Yes.**

20 Q. And I'm showing you a progress note from

21 the next day, July 5th, correct?

22 **A. Yes.**

23 Q. 37664 is the Bates number.

24 And this is the nurse talking to

25 Mr. Maske, yes?

Page 166

1 **A. Yes.**

2 Q. And she was following up with him after

3 his report of chest pain the night prior, yes?

4 **A. I can't read it. You'll have to make it**

5 **bigger.**

6 Q. Is that better?

7 **A. Yes.**

8 Q. So she was following up with him about

9 his report of chest pain, yes?

10 **A. Yes.**

11 Q. And he indicated to her that he had

12 taken the Tums which had helped, yes?

13 **A. Yes.**

14 Q. And he reported to her that this usually

15 occurs after he eats at night, yes?

16 **A. Yes.**

17 Q. And his request to her was simply that

18 he get Tums in addition to the Omeprazole that he

19 was already on, yes?

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. Any indication there of an ongoing

22 problem as a result of what happened on July 4th?

23 **A. No.**

24 Q. And he was seen on July 6th, correct?

25 **A. Yes.**

Page 167

1 Q. And that subjectively he reported he was

2 having increased acid reflux, yes?

3 **A. Yes.**

4 Q. And any problem with the vital signs

5 that the nurse was indicating there?

6 **A. No.**

7 Q. So what he was reporting was that he was

8 having acid reflux, yes?

9 **A. Yes.**

10 Q. Any sign of an ongoing problem that was

11 cardiac in nature at this point?

12 **A. No. There's no indication of cardiac at**

13 **this point.**

14 Q. And this is a progress note from

15 July 19th, correct?

16 **A. Yes.**

17 Q. MC Medical 37653, and this is another

18 follow up by the nurse relating to his earlier

19 complaints from the 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th of

20 heartburn?

21 **A. Yes.**

22 Q. And he's not reporting any further

23 heartburn at this point, correct?

24 **A. Yes.**

25 Q. Any problems with the vitals on

Page 168

1 July 19th?

2 **A. No.**

3 Q. So from the records I've shown you from

4 the 4th through the 19th, does it appear that

5 Mr. Maske, during that period of time, was suffering

6 from heartburn that resolved over time with the use

7 of the equivalent of Prilosec?

8 **A. Yes.**

9 Q. Is there any indication from your review

10 of those records, as we sit here now, that Mr. Maske

11 had any sort of cardiac problem?

12 **A. No.**

13 Q. Let me ask you about Jessie Hanson.

14 This was an individual who reported on

15 March 17th that he was having abdominal pain,

16 vomiting, and in some way blood in his sputum,

17 correct?

18 **A. Yes.**

19 Q. And the directions by the provider at

20 the jail was that he should be taken to the

21 hospital, yes?

22 **A. Yes.**

23 Q. And that happened. He was sent to the

24 hospital, correct?

25 **A. Yes.**

Page 169

1 Q. And I'm showing you, I've got up on the  
2 screen, the records from his time at the hospital.  
3 Do you recognize those?  
4 **A. Yes.**  
5 Q. These are MC 20 -- Medical 23681 to 690.  
6 You reviewed those in the course of your  
7 review of Mr. Hanson's situation, yes?  
8 **A. Yes.**  
9 Q. And on the second page of the document,  
10 and again, the symptoms were abdominal pain,  
11 vomiting, or coughing blood, yes?  
12 **A. Yes.**  
13 Q. And the note indicates that he should  
14 return to the emergency department if those symptoms  
15 worsen, correct?  
16 **A. Regarding your reported hemoptysis --**  
17 **you'll have to raise it up -- if you find yourself**  
18 **incarcerated for longer than two weeks, ask for the**  
19 **jail medical staff to have you further evaluated**  
20 **with the jail physician and/or pulmonology.**  
21 **There is -- there's another -- there's**  
22 **another form where it said to come back if you get**  
23 **worse. I'm in the sure where that was.**  
24 Q. What I'm actually referring to is just  
25 above there where it says: Follow-up instructions.

Page 170

1 Return to emergency department, and then under  
2 comments, if symptoms worsen, yes?  
3 **A. Yes. There's another page up there or,**  
4 **I believe, it adds more, but yes, that's what that**  
5 **one says.**  
6 Q. And later on it says this is in  
7 reference to hemoptysis. Get prompt medical  
8 attention. So when they say get prompt medical  
9 attention, that would be seek medical attention,  
10 yes?  
11 **A. Yes. Get prompt medical attention for**  
12 **coughing, fever, trouble breathing, chest pain,**  
13 **chest pressure, feeling weak, or fainting. Any of**  
14 **those.**  
15 Q. And so then on March 31st, you  
16 indicate -- you indicate in your report that he was  
17 suffering or complaining of chest pain, yes?  
18 **A. Yes.**  
19 Q. And those are the wrong documents sorry.  
20 So seek medical attention, if you have any complaint  
21 of chest discomfort or pain, yes?  
22 **A. Yes.**  
23 Q. And so then on the 31st, we're looking  
24 at the medical progress note of MC Medical 23616.  
25 He has a subjective complaint of chest pain, yes?

Page 171

1 **A. Yes.**  
2 Q. And he's seen by the nurse, yes?  
3 **A. Yes.**  
4 Q. Not an LPN, as you indicate in your  
5 report, yes?  
6 **A. Yes.**  
7 Q. And she takes his vitals, yes, which are  
8 reported on the form?  
9 **A. Yes.**  
10 Q. Anything unusual or abnormal in those  
11 vitals?  
12 **A. His heart rate's low.**  
13 Q. Otherwise?  
14 **A. His blood pressure is a little high.**  
15 Q. Anything alarming in those vital  
16 signs?  
17 **A. No.**  
18 Q. And she indicates that -- well, I'm not  
19 sure what the first word is, but that his breathing  
20 is unlabored?  
21 **A. Yes.**  
22 Q. Got complaints of chest pain midsternum  
23 and no radiation and pulse is regular and strong,  
24 yes?  
25 **A. Yes.**

Page 172

1 Q. And that he's nondiaphoretic?  
2 **A. Yes.**  
3 Q. Which means what?  
4 **A. He's not sweating.**  
5 Q. And she assesses it is possibly acid  
6 reflux, correct?  
7 **A. Yes.**  
8 Q. And the plan is to give him Tums and  
9 recheck later that day, yes?  
10 **A. Yes.**  
11 Q. And, I mean, prescribing Tums if you  
12 suspect acid reflux, that's a reasonable response,  
13 yes?  
14 **A. In this, yes. Although in this case,**  
15 **for a patient who had been to the ER, recently,**  
16 **comes in with complaints as referenced in the ER,**  
17 **seek medical attention if you have these, that**  
18 **patient should have been elevated to see a**  
19 **practitioner.**  
20 Q. And what is about the fact that he had  
21 had abdominal pain, vomiting, and coughing blood  
22 that means in particular he should go to the ER for  
23 chest pain over any other patient?  
24 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
25 **THE WITNESS: I don't understand that**



Page 173

1 question.

2 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Well, I guess what I'm  
3 asking about is his symptom on this date is some  
4 form of chest pain which was not his symptom that  
5 led him to go to the hospital two weeks earlier,  
6 correct?

7 A. Yes. Well, you're misunderstanding me.  
8 He needs to see a practitioner. So a practitioner  
9 could have gone to see him or he could have been  
10 sent out, but it would have been perfectly  
11 appropriate for a practitioner to see him --

12 Q. And again --

13 A. -- at the jail.

14 Q. It would be reasonable to give someone  
15 Tums if you suspected acid reflux, yes?

16 A. Yeah. I'm not criticizing that he got  
17 Tums. I'm criticizing the fact that he was not seen  
18 by a practitioner.

19 Q. And the nurse followed through and did  
20 recheck his vitals that afternoon, yes?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And the vitals were normal, yes?

23 A. Well, the heart rate is still a little  
24 low, but not significantly.

25 Q. Is there anything about the vitals that

Page 174

1 suggest a need for further follow-up care at that  
2 point when they were rechecked?

3 A. The vitals don't indicate a need for  
4 follow-up care, but the overall presentation of a  
5 patient that had been sick enough to go to the  
6 hospital recently was having similar symptoms that  
7 should have been elevated to see a practitioner.

8 Q. And to go back to my question, is there  
9 anything about the vitals as they were measured that  
10 afternoon that would have indicated the need for  
11 further follow-up care?

12 A. Well, they're not normal. So any time  
13 vital signs are not normal, they need to be checked  
14 again. So she rechecked them, that's great, because  
15 they weren't normal. These aren't normal. They  
16 need to be rechecked.

17 Q. Tell me what's not normal about the  
18 afternoon vital signs?

19 A. The heart rate is low.

20 Q. How low?

21 A. Normal goes down to sixty. So it's not  
22 very low, but it's still abnormal. So it should  
23 have been rechecked.

24 Q. And there were no other complaints by  
25 the patient when he was seen that afternoon, yes?

Page 175

1 A. I don't know. There's none recorded.

2 Q. Well, where it says no other  
3 complaints -- no other complaints by patient, yes?

4 A. I'm not seeing where you're pointing.

5 Q. Directly below the vital signs that  
6 afternoon.

7 A. I can't read it.

8 Q. Does that help?

9 A. No other complaints by patient. That's  
10 right.

11 So that to me indicates no other

12 complaints other than the ones that she had  
13 documented above. I don't read that as meaning the  
14 complaints he had above are gone.

15 Q. Do you have any indication from your  
16 review of Mr. Hanson's six hundred and sixty-seven  
17 pages of medical records that there was any cardiac  
18 issue that he suffered from?

19 A. No.

20 Q. Any evidence from your review of these  
21 six hundred and sixty-six pages of medical records  
22 that there was any ongoing symptoms beyond the  
23 afternoon recheck on March 31st of 2017?

24 A. Not that I recall.

25 Q. And that any information that you have

Page 176

1 from your review of the chart that was any sort of  
2 adverse outcome for Mr. Hanson?

3 A. No.

4 Q. I'd like to ask you about Mr. Brush.

5 In particular, the interaction on  
6 February 22nd, 2020. I have up on the screen MC  
7 Medical 8396.

8 As far as you know, is this the  
9 interaction you were referring to in your report as  
10 being on February 20th?

11 A. Would you make it larger, please.

12 Q. Yup. Sorry.

13 Is that better?

14 A. I believe so, yes.

15 Q. This subjective complaint in terms of a  
16 skipping heartbeat or that he felt a skipping  
17 heartbeat, that's part of what was noted on this  
18 February 2nd, 2020, note, yes?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And there's no explicit mention by  
21 Mr. Brush of chest pain, right?

22 A. No. Just a quick, dull cramping.

23 Q. And the nurse did an objective  
24 assessment, yes?

25 A. Yes.

Page 177

1 Q. And there were no signs or symptoms of  
2 physical distress that she noted, yes?  
3 **A. Yes.**  
4 Q. And she listened to his heart?  
5 **A. Yes.**  
6 Q. And there were no skips, clicks, or  
7 murmurs that she could observe on listening to his  
8 heart, yes?  
9 **A. Yes.**  
10 Q. And he was educated or told by the nurse  
11 to follow if he had any worsening symptoms,  
12 correct?  
13 **A. Yes.**  
14 Q. And am I correct in understanding that  
15 you're not aware of any adverse outcome that  
16 resulted from Mr. Brush or rather for Mr. Brush from  
17 this intersection of Nurse Fennigkoh?  
18 **A. No.**  
19 Q. And are you aware, from your review of  
20 his entire medical record, whether or not he had any  
21 cardiac condition?  
22 **A. I'm not aware of any cardiac**  
23 **condition.**  
24 Q. And is there any indication in the  
25 medical records that he came back to the medical

Page 178

1 personnel to indicate that what he was feeling when  
2 he first made the complaint on the 22nd that he  
3 continued to feel those symptoms or that they got  
4 worse?  
5 **A. No.**  
6 Q. And Mr. Knott asked you about an  
7 incident on December 21st or the situation on  
8 December 21st. I believe you discussed this set of  
9 narrative notes with Mr. Knott, yes?  
10 **A. Yes.**  
11 Q. As being an MC Medical 8426.  
12 And I want to be sure. I think he went  
13 over the details with you, but this page from  
14 Mr. Brush's medical records, that's the portion of  
15 the medical records you were referring to in your  
16 report when you discussed the interaction on  
17 December 21st, correct?  
18 **A. I believe so.**  
19 Q. Nicholas Hage, quickly.  
20 MR. KNOTT: Hey, guys, I got to jump in  
21 here and say I've got to take off for the airport,  
22 so Daniel's going to cover for the end of the  
23 deposition for the record.  
24 MR. JONES: Okay. Thanks, Doug.  
25 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Doctor, I've got up on

Page 179

1 the screen 22552, a progress note from March 19 of  
2 2019.  
3 I want to be certain, this is the  
4 progress note you were referring to in your report  
5 when you talked about an interaction on March 1st of  
6 that year, correct?  
7 **A. Yes.**  
8 Q. And, again, it wasn't an LPN, it was a  
9 nurse, correct?  
10 **A. Yes.**  
11 Q. And she did talk to the practitioner  
12 Dr. Schamber, correct?  
13 **A. Yes.**  
14 Q. And you're not aware of any information  
15 in Mr. Hage's medical record that indicates there  
16 was any sort of adverse outcome from this situation,  
17 correct?  
18 **A. Correct.**  
19 Q. You're not aware that he continued to  
20 complain of anything relating to this lump,  
21 correct?  
22 **A. Correct.**  
23 Q. I want to ask you about Jeremy Hodgkins.  
24 In your report you note that Mr. Hodgkins was booked  
25 to the jail on May 14th with a prescription for

Page 180

1 suboxone, a medicine used to treat dependents on  
2 opioids, correct?  
3 **A. Yes.**  
4 Q. And from your time in correctional  
5 medicine, are there any limits on which jails or  
6 which correctional facilities can prescribe or  
7 provide suboxone or is that something that any jail  
8 can provide?  
9 **A. Well, jails don't provide them.**  
10 **Practitioners provide them. And no, there's no --**  
11 **there's no limit to who can prescribe suboxone.**  
12 **At this point in time, you would have**  
13 **needed what's called -- you would have had to ask**  
14 **for permission to prescribe suboxone, but there's**  
15 **two ways to continue suboxone on someone who's been**  
16 **on it, and one way is to ask the outside provider**  
17 **who had been prescribing it to continue it and bring**  
18 **it to the jail and give it.**  
19 **The second way is for the practitioner,**  
20 **which has since been removed, but in 2019 needed to**  
21 **have special training, and to give it in that -- to**  
22 **get that so you could prescribe it.**  
23 **So the short answer is there were ways**  
24 **to continue suboxone in the jail, and it should have**  
25 **been continued in the jail. It was inappropriate to**

Page 181

1 **stop it.**

2 Q. And you indicate in your report that in  
3 your opinion there was no treatment or care provided  
4 for opioid withdrawal or addiction, right?

5 **A. That is correct.**

6 Q. So I'm showing you the progress note  
7 from -- now I am.

8 Do you see my screen?

9 **A. Yes.**

10 Q. The progress note from May 14th,  
11 correct?

12 **A. Could you increase it, please.**

13 Q. Yup. Are you able to read it?

14 **A. Yes.**

15 Q. So there is an order signed off by --  
16 well, I'm going to represent to you it was signed  
17 off by Lisa Pisney starting certain medications.

18 Do you see that, the handwriting  
19 portion?

20 **A. Yes. Starting Hydroxyzine and**  
21 **dicyclomine. Neither of those are treatments for**  
22 **opiate withdrawal or opioid dependency.**  
23 **If you look at -- if you look at**  
24 **guidelines written by the American Addiction Society**  
25 **or the guidelines published by the Department of**

Page 182

1 **Justice, neither Hydroxyzine or dicyclomine are on**  
2 **there for treatments of opioid withdrawal or**  
3 **addiction?**

4 Q. And what's your understanding from your  
5 review of the medical records as to why those were  
6 being prescribed at this point?

7 **A. Well, I assume that they are being**  
8 **prescribed as a substitution for suboxone, but if**  
9 **that's the case, they are not treatments. They're**  
10 **not treatments for opioid withdrawal.**

11 Q. Would they counteract any symptoms from  
12 opioid withdrawal?

13 **A. They might. But there -- but once**  
14 **again, if you look at the guidelines of opioid**  
15 **withdrawal, those are not listed. Hydroxyzine is**  
16 **not listed.**

17 Q. I want to ask you about the patient you  
18 identify as Allen Dalton in your report on page 13.  
19 Am I -- this is not important, but just so we're  
20 talking about the right person, his name was  
21 actually Dalton Allen, correct?

22 **A. Okay. Yes.**

23 Q. And what you're talking about in your  
24 report is an interaction on June 12th of '21, about  
25 tooth pain, correct?

Page 183

1 **A. Yes.**

2 Q. And is this the -- I'm showing you a  
3 dental progress note.

4 Is this the record you were referring  
5 to?

6 **A. It doesn't look familiar, and that is**  
7 **not -- no. I don't believe so. That took place on**  
8 **8-21-18 not 6-12-21.**

9 Q. I have the wrong one. Sorry. I've got  
10 the wrong number. Sorry. All right.

11 I'm going to set him aside for the  
12 moment. Mr. Crispin, Chase Crispin. There's two  
13 separate situations you're talking about with  
14 respect to Mr. Crispin, right? One on February 9th  
15 and one on September 15, 2019?

16 **A. Yup.**

17 Q. So taking the earlier one before,  
18 September 15 of 2017. Okay. Do you see my screen  
19 ends Monroe County 35869?

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. And this is the evaluation for dental  
22 pain on September 15 of 2017, correct?

23 **A. Yes.**

24 Q. And this is a complaint about three  
25 teeth on the lower right-hand side of his jaw

Page 184

1 correct?

2 Numbers 3031 and 32, yes?

3 **A. Yes.**

4 Q. And the -- the direction is to prescribe  
5 an antibiotic along with an oral rinse, right?

6 **A. Yes.**

7 Q. And then he had -- he was seen again on  
8 October 4th of 2017, and that's this progress note  
9 at Monroe County 36867, right?

10 **A. Yes.**

11 Q. And he's being seen here again for tooth  
12 pain?

13 **A. Yes.**

14 Q. He's seen -- being seen for different  
15 teeth on this day, correct?

16 **A. Yes.**

17 Q. Two teeth on the lower left-hand side of  
18 his jaw, seventeen and eighteen, correct?

19 **A. Yes.**

20 Q. So the visit or the evaluation on the  
21 5th of September was teeth on the lower right-hand  
22 side, and the evaluation on October 4th was teeth on  
23 the lower left-hand side, correct?

24 **A. Yes.**

25 Q. Different teeth on those two occasions,

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 185</p> <p>1 yes?</p> <p>2 <b>A. Yes. But it doesn't change the fact</b></p> <p>3 <b>that one, it's inappropriate to prescribe</b></p> <p>4 <b>antibiotics without personally examining the</b></p> <p>5 <b>patient. The practitioner should have seen the</b></p> <p>6 <b>patient. And it's inappropriate to prescribe</b></p> <p>7 <b>antibiotics for a dental abscess or a dental</b></p> <p>8 <b>complication without sending the patient to see a</b></p> <p>9 <b>dentist.</b></p> <p>10 Q. Is there any indication in your review</p> <p>11 of the records, now that we see that these visits</p> <p>12 were for different teeth, that the antibiotics</p> <p>13 prescribed as a result of the September 5th of 2017,</p> <p>14 interaction doesn't resolve any infection that</p> <p>15 existed at that time?</p> <p>16 <b>A. I'm not sure what the question is. The</b></p> <p>17 <b>fact that he had two -- that he had two dental</b></p> <p>18 <b>infections within a month, one required that -- and</b></p> <p>19 <b>especially when the second one is causing less --</b></p> <p>20 Q. Doctor, if you're not sure what the</p> <p>21 question is, let me ask you a question so you</p> <p>22 understand what I'm asking.</p> <p>23 Is there any indication in the medical</p> <p>24 record that the antibiotic prescribed as of</p> <p>25 September 5th didn't resolve any infection that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 187</p> <p>1 <b>A. No. There's no other -- the patient did</b></p> <p>2 <b>not see a practitioner. I have seen no other charts</b></p> <p>3 <b>from the nurse and was not sent to a dentist, so I</b></p> <p>4 <b>have no documentation either way.</b></p> <p>5 Q. Is there any indication in the chart</p> <p>6 that Mr. Crispin continued to complain of lower</p> <p>7 left-hand side jaw pain after being prescribed the</p> <p>8 antibiotic on October 4th?</p> <p>9 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>10 Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Crispin</p> <p>11 had a history of ear infections?</p> <p>12 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>13 Q. If the chart indicates that he did,</p> <p>14 would you have any reason -- well, strike that.</p> <p>15 From your review of the chart, you don't</p> <p>16 know whether or not he had a history of ear</p> <p>17 infections; is that correct?</p> <p>18 <b>A. I don't remember if he had a history of</b></p> <p>19 <b>ear infections.</b></p> <p>20 Q. Well, you didn't note it in your report,</p> <p>21 did you?</p> <p>22 <b>A. I didn't note it in my report.</b></p> <p>23 Q. And as you sit here now, having prepared</p> <p>24 for the deposition and done all the work that you've</p> <p>25 done in the case, do you have any knowledge as to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 186</p> <p>1 existed for those teeth on the lower right side of</p> <p>2 his jaw at that time?</p> <p>3 <b>A. The nurse makes no mention of the teeth</b></p> <p>4 <b>on the right side in this -- in this note.</b></p> <p>5 Q. Do you have any other evidence from the</p> <p>6 file based on your review of this chart that any</p> <p>7 infection that existed on the lower right-hand side</p> <p>8 of his jaw as of September 5th of 2017, wasn't</p> <p>9 resolved by the antibiotics that were prescribed?</p> <p>10 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>11 Q. And do you have any indication, based on</p> <p>12 your review of his chart, that any infection that</p> <p>13 existed on the lower left-hand side of his jaw as of</p> <p>14 October 4th of 2017, didn't resolve as a result of</p> <p>15 the antibiotics prescribed at that time?</p> <p>16 <b>A. No. There should have been a follow-up</b></p> <p>17 <b>note if they weren't -- if the patient was not going</b></p> <p>18 <b>to be referred to a dentist and was not going to be</b></p> <p>19 <b>seen by a practitioner, would you think there would</b></p> <p>20 <b>at least be a follow-up by somebody to see if the</b></p> <p>21 <b>swollen jaw, the swollen left-sided facial swelling</b></p> <p>22 <b>had resolved, but there is no note.</b></p> <p>23 Q. Is there any indication in the chart</p> <p>24 that any infection that existed as of October 4th</p> <p>25 wasn't resolved by the antibiotic?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 188</p> <p>1 whether or not he had a history of ear infections?</p> <p>2 <b>A. No. I don't remember if he did or</b></p> <p>3 <b>not.</b></p> <p>4 Q. If we look at the chart from</p> <p>5 February 9th, which is one of the dates you refer to</p> <p>6 in your report, this is a situation where</p> <p>7 Mr. Crispin was seen by an LPN who then called the</p> <p>8 provider, correct?</p> <p>9 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>10 Q. And the provider identified the plan</p> <p>11 that would be followed, correct, not the LPN?</p> <p>12 <b>A. Yes. That's what I said. She called</b></p> <p>13 <b>the practitioner who prescribed an antibiotic.</b></p> <p>14 Q. But in this case, it would not be</p> <p>15 correct to say that the LPN identified the plan of</p> <p>16 treatment, correct?</p> <p>17 <b>A. No. But the LPN wrote a diagnosis right</b></p> <p>18 <b>otitis media.</b></p> <p>19 Q. She wrote assessment, correct?</p> <p>20 <b>A. That's a diagnosis.</b></p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And she discussed that with the</p> <p>22 provider, and the provider directed or ordered a</p> <p>23 plan of treatment, correct?</p> <p>24 <b>A. Correct.</b></p> <p>25 Q. If one antibiotic fails to resolve a</p>

Page 189

1 possible infection, how common or uncommon is it for  
2 the practitioner to order a new or different  
3 antibiotic?

4 **A. Without ever seeing the patient in the**  
5 **free world -- I mean, the outside of the jail, that**  
6 **doesn't happen. So it is not uncommon to order two**  
7 **courses of antibiotics.**

8 **What is uncommon is not to have seen the**  
9 **patient that you're ordering them for either time.**

10 Q. And Mr. Crispin was seen again on  
11 February 19th and prescribed a new antibiotic.

12 Did you have any information as to  
13 whether or not that new antibiotic resolved the  
14 infection?

15 **A. No, I have no follow-up documentation of**  
16 **any kind.**

17 Q. You're not able -- you're not opining  
18 that Mr. Crispin had an adverse outcome, correct?

19 **A. Correct.**

20 Q. And with respect to Ms. Oliver, Erin  
21 Oliver, am I correct in understanding that you don't  
22 know when the first time was that medical staff at  
23 the jail contacted the dentist relating to  
24 Ms. Oliver, correct?

25 **A. No.**

Page 190

1 Q. And you don't know how long it took  
2 medical staff at the jail to obtain an appointment  
3 for Ms. Oliver to be seen, correct?

4 **A. No. And I don't know how hard they**  
5 **tried either.**

6 Q. You just don't --

7 **A. No. When I work with dentists and I say**  
8 **it's an urgent situation and I need them to be seen**  
9 **now, they get seen now.**

10 Q. And you don't have any knowledge about  
11 the availability of dentists in the Sparta area at  
12 the point in time that Oliver was in the jail, do  
13 you?

14 **A. No.**

15 MR. WEIL: Object to form.

16 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) I'm sorry, I didn't  
17 hear your answer.

18 **A. No.**

19 Q. With respect to Mr. Schmieder, if I  
20 understand correctly, you, as part of your review,  
21 looked at the report or investigation materials that  
22 were prepared by the Monroe County Sheriff's  
23 Department after Mr. Schmieder died, correct?

24 **A. Yes.**

25 Q. Did you also review the report prepared

Page 191

1 by the Lacrosse County Sheriff's Department  
2 regarding Mr. Schmieder's death?

3 **A. That is not something I recall seeing.**

4 Q. Well, it was among the materials that  
5 you received or indicate that you reviewed as part  
6 of preparing your report.

7 **A. Well, that probably -- I probably did.**  
8 **I'd have to pull it up.**

9 **Do you want me to --**

10 Q. Okay. So if Monroe County referred  
11 Mr. Schmieder's death to the Lacrosse County  
12 Sheriff's Department to conduct a follow-on  
13 investigation, it's not accurate to say that the  
14 county didn't do any further investigation, is it?

15 **A. Well, I would -- I believe that I meant**  
16 **by that any further investigation than that that**  
17 **was -- that I had reviewed. But I reviewed**  
18 **everything in the file that was sent to me, and I**  
19 **guess I lumped them both together. No review was**  
20 **done after that.**

21 Q. Well, you refer specifically in your  
22 report to a county investigator having conducted  
23 interviews. But you don't refer to an outside  
24 investigator, that is, the Lacrosse County Sheriff's  
25 Department.

Page 192

1 So let me ask again to be clear, when  
2 you said in your report that it doesn't appear that  
3 the county did any further investigation, were you  
4 referring to the county not going on its own  
5 investigation, or are you actually saying that the  
6 county didn't do an investigation other than the two  
7 that were conducted?

8 **A. Other than the two that were**  
9 **conducted.**

10 Q. And so in reviewing the records of the  
11 Lacrosse County investigation, did you make any note  
12 of what the health care provider or nurse who was  
13 interviewed said about what had happened that  
14 evening?

15 **A. I don't recall reading that, no.**

16 Q. And it's not in your report, is it?

17 **A. No.**

18 Q. And so as you sit here now, having  
19 prepared for your deposition, are you in a position  
20 to say what it is that the nurse said happened that  
21 evening?

22 **A. I don't recall reading what the nurse**  
23 **said happened that evening.**

24 Q. And if the nurse had indicated that --  
25 I'm sorry. Hold on.



Page 193

1 By the way, what's a Combivent  
2 inhaler?  
3 **A. A Combivent inhaler is a combination of**  
4 **a low-dose steroid and a long-acting**  
5 **bronchodilator.**  
6 Q. So if that Mr. Schmieder had been using  
7 in the jail a Combivent inhaler, would that indicate  
8 that he was not refused the steroid inhaler?  
9 **A. That's different than a mometisone**  
10 **inhaler. A mometisone inhaler is high dose. So**  
11 **it's different.**  
12 Q. It's different, but it is still, in  
13 part, a steroid inhaler?  
14 **A. It is a low-dose steroid inhaler, yes.**  
15 Q. And that would have to be prescribed by  
16 a provider?  
17 **A. Yes.**  
18 Q. So if Mr. Schmieder had been using a  
19 Combivent inhaler in the jail, that would be him  
20 using a low-dose steroid inhaler prescribed by a  
21 provider, yes?  
22 **A. Right. That isn't the issue. I had no**  
23 **problem with him continuing the Combivent inhaler.**  
24 **That was a good call. I don't -- I don't understand**  
25 **why the mometisone inhaler was discontinued, and I**

Page 194

1 **don't understand why if you're going to discontinue**  
2 **the mometisone inhaler, why you didn't -- why no**  
3 **practitioner came in and talked to him or did an**  
4 **evaluation. That's -- that's what I don't**  
5 **understand, and I don't agree with.**  
6 **So a practitioner at a jail can do**  
7 **anything he or she wants with the medications.**  
8 **They're the practitioners of the patient. That's**  
9 **their patient. But usually you make changes in a**  
10 **medication regimen after you've examined the**  
11 **patient.**  
12 Q. If the nurse indicated that on the  
13 evening before he died Mr. Schmieder had refused his  
14 Combivent inhaler, you don't have any reason to  
15 dispute that's, in fact, what occurred, do you?  
16 **A. No.**  
17 Q. So someone going to see if he would take  
18 his Combivent inhaler and him refusing, would you  
19 characterize that as nursing staff being aware of a  
20 problem and doing nothing to intervene?  
21 **A. Well, you make a good point that if a --**  
22 **I don't believe that going and saying do you want**  
23 **your -- if you get a report that someone is in a**  
24 **serious medical problem, and you go and say do you**  
25 **want your medication and they say no or don't**

Page 195

1 **answer, and that's the only intervention, then that**  
2 **isn't enough, no.**  
3 Q. Okay. But let's --  
4 **A. An appropriate intervention would be**  
5 **actually go and see the patient, listen to their**  
6 **lungs, get a set of vital signs.**  
7 Q. You don't have any reason to dispute  
8 that Mr. Schmieder refused that inhaler the night  
9 before he passed away, correct?  
10 **A. I don't have any reason to dispute that.**  
11 **It sounds like a med pass encounter. The nurse came**  
12 **by with med pass, and he said: I don't want my**  
13 **meds. That's not the same as doing an evaluation of**  
14 **a patient that you have heard is having a lot of**  
15 **problems.**  
16 Q. When you said -- and you said it a  
17 couple times now -- that, quote, unquote, the nurse  
18 heard he was having a problem, am I right in  
19 understanding that's based entirely on the  
20 investigator's conversations with other inmates in  
21 the cell block or housing unit?  
22 **A. Yes.**  
23 Q. And so you're only going off of what  
24 those inmates were reported to have said to the  
25 investigator, correct?

Page 196

1 **A. Yes.**  
2 Q. Outside of that, do you have any  
3 information from the records you reviewed relating  
4 to Mr. Schmieder that, one, he had trouble breathing  
5 that evening; or, two, that medical staff were  
6 informed of that?  
7 **A. That is the source of my statement that**  
8 **medical staff were informed. I have no other**  
9 **sources other than that.**  
10 Q. And if a patient that has been  
11 prescribed this inhaler declines to take it or use  
12 the inhaler, and indicates that he's fine without it  
13 that evening, is it your testimony that the medical  
14 practitioner should still insist on some sort of  
15 follow up with the patient?  
16 **A. We're talking about the patient had been**  
17 **there a month, Mr. Schmieder had been there a month,**  
18 **I believe, before he died.**  
19 Q. We're talking about Mr. Schmieder.  
20 **A. Yeah. I think he had been there a**  
21 **month, and the practitioner had never seen him.**  
22 Q. Let me focus in on the specific  
23 question.  
24 If Mr. Schmieder indicated to medical  
25 personnel that he was refusing his inhaler that

Page 197

1 evening, and that he was fine that evening without  
2 it, is it your testimony that medical staff should  
3 have insisted on follow-up -- further follow-up at  
4 that point?  
5 **A. So you've described a scenario that**  
6 **hasn't -- that wasn't described in the documents I**  
7 **reviewed. I read no statements by the nurse that**  
8 **said Mr. Schmieder said: I'm fine. And, in fact, a**  
9 **lot of times when patients quote, unquote, refuse**  
10 **their medications, it's because they're asleep and**  
11 **they didn't hear the call, or they're on the phone,**  
12 **or they're on the -- they're in the bathroom, or**  
13 **they're just cranky, or whatever.**  
14 **So I don't know any circumstances. I**  
15 **don't know if the nurse actually talked to him or if**  
16 **they have announced med pass and he didn't get up to**  
17 **go or any of that. So I don't know the**  
18 **circumstances.**  
19 **I certainly don't know that he said I**  
20 **feel great and I don't think I need my meds**  
21 **tonight.**  
22 Q. So if the nurse stated to an  
23 investigator that Mr. Schmieder refused the  
24 Combivent inhaler saying he had his Albuterol with  
25 him and was fine, is it your testimony that the

Page 198

1 nurse should have insisted on further follow-up?  
2 **A. No.**  
3 Q. And you have no reason to dispute that  
4 was, in fact, what occurred, am I correct?  
5 **A. Correct.**  
6 Q. And in your report, when you say that he  
7 was not sent to the hospital despite other inmates  
8 reporting that his medical condition was, quote,  
9 unquote, deteriorating, again, that's based on the  
10 investigator's notes of what those other inmates  
11 said to him, correct?  
12 **A. Correct.**  
13 Q. There's no other source for that  
14 statement in your report, correct?  
15 **A. Yes.**  
16 Q. The patients you reviewed from the  
17 Monroe County Jail, those patients for the health  
18 care spans the six-year period, correct? 2016 to  
19 2021, yes?  
20 **A. Yes.**  
21 Q. And those, again, those were all  
22 patients --  
23 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
24 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Those were patients'  
25 charts that were selected for you to review by

Page 199

1 plaintiff's counsel, correct?  
2 **A. Well, not entirely, but some.**  
3 Q. Well, which of the eleven or twelve  
4 patients that we discussed today that you discussed  
5 with Mr. Knott were not chosen for you to review by  
6 Mr. Weil or his firm?  
7 **A. The patients were all chosen. Some of**  
8 **the incidents that I came up with were not flagged**  
9 **or anything like that.**  
10 Q. So Mr. Weil chose the patients that you  
11 would review, or his firm did, correct?  
12 **A. They chose -- they flagged the files**  
13 **that I -- that I should review the charts. The**  
14 **files that were in the Fourth Amended Complaint were**  
15 **ones that I reviewed, and then I had the spreadsheet**  
16 **that they sent me, so I picked them out of that.**  
17 Q. Mr. Weil gave you a group of patient  
18 charts to review that he or his firm had selected,  
19 correct?  
20 **A. Yes.**  
21 Q. And then of those, you decided to  
22 discuss a certain subset in your report, correct?  
23 **A. Yes.**  
24 Q. And the ones you didn't discuss are ones  
25 either that you felt the care was appropriate or you

Page 200

1 couldn't assess one way or the other because of  
2 technical issues, yes?  
3 **A. Yes.**  
4 Q. And you don't know the criteria used to  
5 select the patient charts that were given to you, do  
6 you?  
7 **A. No. I do. They -- they came from the**  
8 **spreadsheet and evaluation -- of which ones**  
9 **potentially had problematic care.**  
10 Q. You don't know how those patients were  
11 chosen among the patient population, correct?  
12 **A. I'm not sure what you're asking. I**  
13 **think I understand how they were chosen. The**  
14 **patient charts were reviewed. A bunch of patients**  
15 **were eliminated because the care was appropriate. A**  
16 **subset of those who were left were given to me to**  
17 **review.**  
18 Q. But you don't know who or how those  
19 patients -- who identified those patients as being  
20 potentially inappropriate in terms of the care or  
21 who did that selection, do you?  
22 **A. I don't know the person who did that.**  
23 Q. Or how they decided that those were the  
24 patients with inappropriate care that you should  
25 review, correct?

Page 201

1     **A. Well, I assume that they -- actually, I**  
2 **know -- I think that the person did look through the**  
3 **charts and the ones that that person thought**  
4 **potentially inappropriate care were referred to**  
5 **me.**  
6     Q. And you do not know the number of  
7 bookings in the Monroe County Jail during those six  
8 years, do you?  
9     **A. No.**  
10    Q. You do agree, though, that no matter the  
11 number of bookings, the number of charts you  
12 reviewed is not a statistically significant  
13 percentage of those bookings, correct?  
14       MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
15       Go ahead.  
16       **THE WITNESS: I was not -- I'm sorry.**  
17       **I was not trying to do a significantly**  
18 **significant sampling. That wasn't what I was**  
19 **attempting to do.**  
20    Q. (BY MR. JONES:) And you believe you saw  
21 a certain pattern in the eleven or twelve patient  
22 charts that you reviewed from the Monroe County  
23 Jail, yes?  
24     **A. Yes.**  
25    Q. In terms of the care that was being

Page 202

1 provided, yes?  
2     **A. I was looking at the way that medical**  
3 **was set up, and the way that medical is set up in**  
4 **Monroe County Jail was something that is different**  
5 **than most of the jails that I have ever seen, and**  
6 **I've seen a lot of them, where correctional officers**  
7 **were being asked to function essentially as nurses,**  
8 **where practitioners were doing assessments and**  
9 **prescriptions by telephone without ever seeing the**  
10 **patient. And that's -- that's the pattern that I**  
11 **saw.**  
12    Q. So you saw a pattern among those patient  
13 charts, correct?  
14     **A. Yes.**  
15    Q. But you would agree with me that it's  
16 not scientifically valid to draw conclusions about  
17 the care being provided to the entire patient  
18 population for those six years based on your review  
19 of those eleven or twelve charts, wouldn't you?  
20       MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
21       **THE WITNESS: I am not saying that all**  
22 **the medical care in the Monroe County Jail was**  
23 **inappropriate and wrong. I'm not saying that. And**  
24 **I'm not saying that the practitioners were**  
25 **incompetent or uncaring.**

Page 203

1       **What I am saying is that Monroe County**  
2 **has an unusual system that is used by ACH which is**  
3 **incongruent with the standard of care which is how**  
4 **medical is standardly done outside of jails.**  
5       **So in other words, I'm in a medical**  
6 **clinic or an urgent care center, I don't send a**  
7 **security guard in to take a patient's history and**  
8 **vital signs and then call me on the phone while I'm**  
9 **at home and tell me what's going on with this**  
10 **patient that showed up at the urgent care center.**  
11 **That never happens on the outside.**  
12       **So that is an unusual thing. It's an**  
13 **unusual thing that practitioners are doing their**  
14 **entire evaluation, not that they're giving voice**  
15 **orders, but that they're doing their whole**  
16 **evaluation, prescribing, and then never following**  
17 **up, never seeing the patient. That is unusual, and**  
18 **that's different than is done on the outside, and**  
19 **it's different, frankly, than is done in most of the**  
20 **other jails that I'm familiar with, including my**  
21 **own.**  
22    Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand,  
23 Doctor, is whether, based on reviewing, I should  
24 have counted -- I'm not sure as I'm sitting here  
25 whether it's eleven or twelve, say twelve -- what

Page 204

1 I'm trying to understand is from reviewing twelve  
2 charts, whether you feel you have a medically sound  
3 or scientific basis to draw conclusions about all of  
4 the other charts that you didn't review from those  
5 six years.  
6       MR. WEIL: Object to norm.  
7       **THE WITNESS: I think what I did learn**  
8 **from the charts that I did review is that the system**  
9 **that's set up by ACH in Monroe County is certainly**  
10 **different than is done on the outside. No medical**  
11 **care in any medical clinic on the outside is done**  
12 **that way in the ways that I've described. It's not**  
13 **done that way in most jails that I'm familiar with.**  
14       **And I believe that if I reviewed every**  
15 **single chart, hundreds of charts, I would find the**  
16 **same system.**  
17       **I also think I went in with the**  
18 **prejudice that -- that a -- just as one example,**  
19 **that a practitioner who doesn't see the patient that**  
20 **just practices on the phone, that gets a call, makes**  
21 **a diagnosis, makes a prescription, and then never**  
22 **follows up, never sees the patient, would be not as**  
23 **good, would be more likely to make mistakes than a**  
24 **practitioner who practiced in the way that is**  
25 **commonly done on the outside.**

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 205</p> <p>1 I myself would not be as good if I just</p> <p>2 handled everything by phone and never actually</p> <p>3 talked to a patient, to the patients I was</p> <p>4 prescribing to.</p> <p>5 So I identified that as being outside of</p> <p>6 the medical norm, outside of medical standard for</p> <p>7 medical practice. I believe that there's a pattern</p> <p>8 of not -- not accelerating appropriately. And so, I</p> <p>9 didn't intend to do a statistical analysis. I had</p> <p>10 with those eleven charts. I think I know how</p> <p>11 medical is run at the jail. And I identified how</p> <p>12 that was different than how it was run in --</p> <p>13 normally run in medical settings.</p> <p>14 Q. You're not in a position to say, are</p> <p>15 you, whether there were mistakes made in the care of</p> <p>16 any of the patients for whom you didn't review their</p> <p>17 charts, are you?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. You're not in a position to say whether</p> <p>20 or not there were bad outcomes for patients other</p> <p>21 than those whose charts you reviewed, are you?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Just a couple of other things I want to</p> <p>24 follow up with you on, Doctor. I know we're getting</p> <p>25 late in the day.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 207</p> <p>1 service delivery including the review and analysis</p> <p>2 of monthly data?</p> <p>3 A. Well, sure. Are you -- you analyze</p> <p>4 monthly data, but let's -- let's -- we're using</p> <p>5 terms. Let's say continuous -- CQI stands for</p> <p>6 continuous quality improvement.</p> <p>7 So analyzing data does not -- does</p> <p>8 not -- is no -- is not continuous quality</p> <p>9 improvement. To get continuous quality improvement,</p> <p>10 you have to identify areas that need to be improved,</p> <p>11 so you can't improve an area that you haven't</p> <p>12 identified.</p> <p>13 So you have to identify areas that need</p> <p>14 to be improved, and you can use statistics to do</p> <p>15 that. Then you have to make a plan to improve the</p> <p>16 place that you think needs to be improved, so you</p> <p>17 have to first find areas of deficiency or things</p> <p>18 that you could do better, and then you have to make</p> <p>19 a plan to improve it, and then you need to implement</p> <p>20 the plan, and then you need to at some point in the</p> <p>21 future evaluate the plan and see how it was doing.</p> <p>22 That's CQI, those four steps. Having --</p> <p>23 just looking at statistics, is none of those unless</p> <p>24 it's part of identifying a problem we have. I've</p> <p>25 looked at these statistics and we have --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 206</p> <p>1 When you talk about the CQI program at</p> <p>2 the jail in your report, you talk about, quote,</p> <p>3 unquote, true CQI systems, and where we would go to</p> <p>4 know or understand what a true CQI system is?</p> <p>5 What's your source?</p> <p>6 A. The best -- well, maybe the best source,</p> <p>7 but there are others, but the National Commission on</p> <p>8 Correctional Health Care Standards for Jails. The</p> <p>9 American Correctional Association Standards for</p> <p>10 Jails, both of those, either of them.</p> <p>11 Q. And CQI, a good CQI system does look at</p> <p>12 data, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. I mean, it's a -- CQI does include the</p> <p>15 review and analysis of data, yes?</p> <p>16 A. Broadly, yes.</p> <p>17 Q. On a monthly or quarterly basis, yes?</p> <p>18 A. Well, as I said, CQI isn't just</p> <p>19 statistics, so reviewing statistics, this is how</p> <p>20 many patients were seen in clinic, this is how many</p> <p>21 patients put in medical requests, that is not CQI.</p> <p>22 Not to say it's not important, it is, but it's not</p> <p>23 CQI.</p> <p>24 Q. Does a component of true CQI incorporate</p> <p>25 activities to monitor quality of the health care</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 208</p> <p>1 Q. What's the shorthand --</p> <p>2 A. I've looked at these statistics and we</p> <p>3 have this problem, so that's the first step of CQI</p> <p>4 is identifying the problem and then developing a</p> <p>5 plan to fix it. Just looking at statistics without</p> <p>6 using it to develop -- to improve, is not part of</p> <p>7 CQI.</p> <p>8 Q. What's the shorthand, the four elements</p> <p>9 or steps of CQI that you just referred to, or what</p> <p>10 are those four steps?</p> <p>11 A. You mean identify a problem, make a plan</p> <p>12 to improve, implement the plan, and then evaluate</p> <p>13 how the plan works?</p> <p>14 Q. Yes. That's what I was asking.</p> <p>15 A. And then a fifth step would be change</p> <p>16 your operating procedure to implement the</p> <p>17 improvement that you've just made continuously, so</p> <p>18 there's the continuous quality improvement, and then</p> <p>19 do another one, start another one.</p> <p>20 Q. Mr. Knott asked you which of the</p> <p>21 patients you reviewed for Monroe County were</p> <p>22 sentinel events, and I believe you identified Xiong</p> <p>23 and Oliver; is that correct?</p> <p>24 A. Xiong.</p> <p>25 Q. And Schmieder?</p>



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 209</p> <p>1 <b>A. Xiong and Mrs. Boyer. That would have</b>  2 <b>been another one.</b>  3 Q. Okay. Setting aside Mrs. Boyer, of the  4 patient charts from Monroe County that you reviewed,  5 were there any others that constituted sentinel  6 events, as you used the term in your report, other  7 than Mr. Schmieder, Mr. Xiong, and Ms. Oliver?  8 <b>A. Of the charts that I reviewed, no</b>  9 <b>others. But I know, just based on the size of the</b>  10 <b>jail, that there were others. So anybody that went</b>  11 <b>to the hospital unexpectedly, and I'm sure that</b>  12 <b>there are patients who were -- and I know that there</b>  13 <b>have been patients that were sent to the hospital --</b>  14 <b>many patients that were sent to the hospital</b>  15 <b>appropriately. If any of those were unexpected,</b>  16 <b>that's a sentinel event.</b>  17 <b>So there are other sentinel events, so</b>  18 <b>of all the patients that were sent to the hospital,</b>  19 <b>if those were unexpected and there was something</b>  20 <b>that could have been done to prevent that, that's a</b>  21 <b>sentinel event. So there are other sentinel</b>  22 <b>events.</b>  23 Q. I think my question to you, Doctor, was:  24 Of the patients you reviewed, other than Ms. Boyer,  25 which of them were sentinel events as you use the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 211</p> <p>1 reviewed, the charts you reviewed that were not  2 sentinel events, how would a proper or true CQI  3 system, to use your terminology, have identified  4 those patients as needing some sort of review or  5 evaluation?  6 <b>A. That's something for the jail to</b>  7 <b>determine. So the jail and the jail medical staff,</b>  8 <b>they are the ones that make that determination.</b>  9 <b>So the first thing is identifying that</b>  10 <b>we have a problem in this regard. And no jail</b>  11 <b>program is perfect. None. So all jail programs can</b>  12 <b>be improved. So the Monroe County Jail is the one</b>  13 <b>to identify what is our problem -- what is the</b>  14 <b>problem that we have, or potential problem? How can</b>  15 <b>we improve it?</b>  16 <b>So the jail would be in a much better</b>  17 <b>situation than I am to identify their own</b>  18 <b>problems.</b>  19 Q. Well, so if the CQI program properly set  20 up and administered would have flagged Mr. Xiong's  21 case and Ms. Oliver's case or after-the-fact review,  22 that's what you're saying, right?  23 <b>A. Well, sentinel events is part of CQI,</b>  24 <b>but that isn't what -- I didn't think what we were</b>  25 <b>talking about. I thought we were talking about</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 210</p> <p>1 term? Are there any others besides Mr. Schmieder,  2 Mr. Xiong, and Ms. Oliver?  3 <b>A. Ms. Coleman falling off a bunk and</b>  4 <b>hitting her head could be a sentinel event. That's</b>  5 <b>on the borderline. Of the others, no, I don't</b>  6 <b>believe so.</b>  7 Q. And so Mr. Xiong, what made him or his  8 situation a sentinel event?  9 <b>A. The fact that he went unexpectedly to</b>  10 <b>the hospital with cardiac disease. I'm going to</b>  11 <b>assume that I'm right and that he did have a heart</b>  12 <b>attack, but let's say even if he didn't, patient</b>  13 <b>that was sent unexpectedly to the hospital because</b>  14 <b>of fear of a heart attack, that would be -- that</b>  15 <b>could be a sentinel event.</b>  16 Q. And Ms. Oliver, what made her situation  17 a sentinel event?  18 <b>A. The fact that she had a whole bunch of</b>  19 <b>teeth extracted. And it might be that nothing could</b>  20 <b>have been done at the jail to have improved that,</b>  21 <b>but the fact that she had -- she was sent out, and</b>  22 <b>had unexpected surgery, I don't think that the jail</b>  23 <b>expected her to have four teeth pulled; but the fact</b>  24 <b>that that was done, that's a sentinel event.</b>  25 Q. And so from the patients that you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 212</p> <p>1 <b>outcome studies where you identify that you have a</b>  2 <b>problem, you evaluate the problem, you make a plan</b>  3 <b>to improve the problem, and then you follow up with</b>  4 <b>the plan.</b>  5 <b>So something that I would identify is</b>  6 <b>the whole thing of practitioners practicing -- let's</b>  7 <b>say prescribing medications over the phone and never</b>  8 <b>following up. So is that a problem? I think it is.</b>  9 <b>So a CQI would look into that. How often does that</b>  10 <b>happen? Then you would sit around a table and say:</b>  11 <b>Is it a problem? Can we improve it? What are we</b>  12 <b>going to do to improve it, make a plan.</b>  13 <b>After you've done it for three months,</b>  14 <b>say you evaluate the plan, and say: Are we better</b>  15 <b>or are we not? Should we go back to the way it was</b>  16 <b>before? So that would be one. There are others. I</b>  17 <b>mean, I didn't really look at diabetics.</b>  18 Q. So, Doctor, my question, as I had  19 phrased it, was simply if Schmieder, Xiong, and  20 Oliver were sentinel events, then my understanding  21 of your opinion is that those would have been called  22 out for after-the-fact review by a proper CQI  23 program.  24 So far so good.  25 <b>A. Evaluation of deaths and sentinel events</b></p>



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 213</p> <p>1 is a proper event of CQI.</p> <p>2 Q. So what I want to ask you about is: The</p> <p>3 other patients that you reviewed who were not</p> <p>4 sentinel events did not occur, are you saying that</p> <p>5 those other cases would have been called out or had</p> <p>6 fallen out for further after-the-fact review by a</p> <p>7 proper CQI program?</p> <p>8 A. Sure. Yes. So --</p> <p>9 Q. Let me ask you that. Let me ask you how</p> <p>10 is it that those cases would have fallen out for</p> <p>11 after-the-fact review by virtue of a true CQI</p> <p>12 program?</p> <p>13 A. Okay. Well, I think we're talking about</p> <p>14 sentinel events. So, one, we have --</p> <p>15 Q. No, no, no. We are not talking about</p> <p>16 sentinel events. I'm asking about the patients who</p> <p>17 were not sentinel events.</p> <p>18 How would they have fallen out for</p> <p>19 further after-the-fact review by virtue of a CQI</p> <p>20 program?</p> <p>21 A. Because the jail would have looked into</p> <p>22 it beforehand and identified problems. So one</p> <p>23 problem that you yourself identified, we have a</p> <p>24 problem getting patients in to a dentist. That's</p> <p>25 our problem. So I've identified a problem. Why are</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 215</p> <p>1 Q. Would a CQI program have flagged those</p> <p>2 other cases, the non-sentinel events for</p> <p>3 follow-up?</p> <p>4 A. Maybe. It depends on what CQI you had</p> <p>5 done beforehand. I mean, it depends on what you're</p> <p>6 studying, so if you were studying -- we talked about</p> <p>7 people who are complaining of chest pain and are</p> <p>8 being given Tums, that would be -- that would be an</p> <p>9 appropriate topic for CQI. What is our Tums policy?</p> <p>10 What's our policy for people who complain of chest</p> <p>11 pain and gastric reflux? How do we handle those?</p> <p>12 Are we handling it appropriate?</p> <p>13 It might be that your CQI program says</p> <p>14 yes, everything is hunky dory and appropriate with</p> <p>15 how we distribute Tums. Most of the time you can</p> <p>16 say we can make this better, and you do.</p> <p>17 Q. So it's possible if the CQI program was</p> <p>18 looking at a particular problem or scenario, that</p> <p>19 one or more of those patients that fell under that</p> <p>20 scenario would fall out through the CQI program.</p> <p>21 So far so good?</p> <p>22 A. Right. You can pick anybody you want.</p> <p>23 You can pick any problem you want.</p> <p>24 Q. But it's not necessarily true that those</p> <p>25 patients would have fallen out just by virtue of</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 214</p> <p>1 we --</p> <p>2 Q. You're talking about Ms. Oliver now,</p> <p>3 correct?</p> <p>4 A. Ms. Oliver's not the only one.</p> <p>5 But you asked me to identify something</p> <p>6 that you could use -- that you could use as a</p> <p>7 trigger for CQI out of these patients that I've</p> <p>8 identified. That's one.</p> <p>9 We have a problem getting patients in to</p> <p>10 dentists. That's our problem. So one, how often --</p> <p>11 how often -- what is the scope of the problem? How</p> <p>12 many patients do we refer to dentists? What's the</p> <p>13 average length of time from the time of the referral</p> <p>14 until they get in to a dentist? What's the reason</p> <p>15 why we -- dentists give for not wanting to work with</p> <p>16 us, or whatever?</p> <p>17 You define the problem. How do we fix</p> <p>18 the problem? Do we hire a dentist to come to the</p> <p>19 jail? That's what a lot of jails do. They hire a</p> <p>20 dentist come to the jail once in a week. Do we sign</p> <p>21 a contract with an outside dentist that gives us,</p> <p>22 say, five dental slots a week? How do we fix the</p> <p>23 problem? You try to fix it so that if you're asking</p> <p>24 about one thing that can -- that this could pop up,</p> <p>25 there's one.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 216</p> <p>1 there being a, quote, unquote, true CQI program in</p> <p>2 the jail, correct?</p> <p>3 A. No. You could have a true CQI program,</p> <p>4 and you chose to study other stuff that had nothing</p> <p>5 to do with any of these patients. You looked at</p> <p>6 diabetes. You looked at foot care. You looked at</p> <p>7 people who injured their ankles playing basketball.</p> <p>8 And you just never looked at anything related to the</p> <p>9 patients here.</p> <p>10 But that's something that the jail and</p> <p>11 the medical staff choose. If you choose not to look</p> <p>12 at something, then it doesn't get looked at. But</p> <p>13 you could choose to look at something relating to</p> <p>14 these patients.</p> <p>15 Q. Let me shift gears quickly to ask you</p> <p>16 about the portion of your report relating to</p> <p>17 staffing on pages 6 through 7.</p> <p>18 You talk there about individuals with</p> <p>19 nontrivial complaints needing to be evaluated and</p> <p>20 examined by a practitioner, correct?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And so can you define for me any more</p> <p>23 specifically the line between trivial and</p> <p>24 nontrivial?</p> <p>25 A. No. That's a common sense -- I guess</p>

Page 217

1 common sensical thing. So you can pick examples  
2 that are definitely trivial. I have a hangnail. I  
3 have a minor rash on my foot.  
4 You can pick examples that are clearly  
5 nontrivial. I'm throwing up blood.  
6 And then there's a bunch of things that  
7 are kind of in the middle.  
8 Q. And for the stuff that's in the middle,  
9 does that involve some degree of medical  
10 professional judgment as to whether it's trivial or  
11 not trivial?  
12 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
13 **THE WITNESS: Sure. But in a jail,**  
14 **almost everybody should be seen by a practitioner.**  
15 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Well, you use the  
16 dividing line in your report between trivial and  
17 nontrivial, which is why I'm asking you if you could  
18 define it?  
19 **A. No. I'm not saying that nontrivial**  
20 **things should never been seen by a practitioner.**  
21 **And to a shorter answer, no, I can't actually define**  
22 **what trivial and nontrivial is. You are right that**  
23 **it requires judgment and protocols --**  
24 Q. And so when you -- when you talk on  
25 page --

Page 218

1 MR. WEIL: Can you let Dr. Keller finish  
2 his answer?  
3 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Oh, I'm sorry, Doctor.  
4 Were you finished? I didn't meant to cut you off.  
5 **A. I want to say that patients make that**  
6 **determination when you put in medical requests.**  
7 **They're saying when a patient comes to an urgent**  
8 **care clinic and walks in the door and says I'm here,**  
9 **they themselves have elevated their complaint to**  
10 **nontrivial.**  
11 **And that's the same thing in a jail when**  
12 **a patient puts in a request for medical care, those**  
13 **pretty much all should be seen by a practitioner.**  
14 **The patient has requested medical care and the only**  
15 **way that it's not going to be seen by a practitioner**  
16 **is that if there's a well-developed process for**  
17 **specific items that are -- that can be -- that can**  
18 **be solved in some other way.**  
19 Q. Well, I'm sorry, I'm interrupting you  
20 again.  
21 **A. Well, for example, dandruff. I have**  
22 **dandruff, and all I want is a dandruff shampoo. So**  
23 **if there is a mechanism for that patient to get an**  
24 **over-the-counter dandruff shampoo without a**  
25 **practitioner, that's fine. And there are lots of**

Page 219

1 such things.  
2 But most people that -- most patients  
3 who put in a request, I want to be seen for  
4 whatever, back pain, heartburn, knee pain,  
5 headaches, I have a history of seizures, all of  
6 those should be seen by a practitioner just as they  
7 would in a community.  
8 Q. Well, in your report you talk about at  
9 the bottom of page 6 that when a patient complains  
10 of a nontrivial complaint such as chest pain in a  
11 correctional facility, they should be evaluated in  
12 the same way, meaning by a practitioner.  
13 And you go on to say all such patients,  
14 in other words, those who complain of a nontrivial  
15 complaint, should be evaluated and examined by a  
16 medical practitioner. That's your opinion, yes?  
17 **A. Yes.**  
18 Q. Am I fair in understanding that in  
19 making that point you were saying that patients in a  
20 jail with nontrivial complaints should be evaluated  
21 and examined by a practitioner?  
22 **A. What I -- yeah. What I am saying is**  
23 **that patients who request to see -- request medical**  
24 **care in a jail should be seen by a practitioner just**  
25 **like they would in a community.**

Page 220

1 **Could we -- could we continue this in a**  
2 **second? Could we take a short break?**  
3 MR. JONES: That's fine with me. I  
4 don't have but a couple minutes more, but I'm happy  
5 to take a break.  
6 Why don't we take two or three minutes,  
7 take five minutes, and then I'll wrap up.  
8 (A brief recess was had.)  
9 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Doctor, is it your  
10 opinion that any inmate or patient in a county jail  
11 who makes a medical complaint needs to be evaluated  
12 by a practitioner?  
13 **A. Most of them, and if they're not seen by**  
14 **a practitioner, there has to be defined guidelines**  
15 **for why not and what -- what -- exactly how that**  
16 **happens if they're not. The default should be that**  
17 **they're all seeing a practitioner.**  
18 Q. And is the dividing line the line that  
19 you identify in your report that is between those  
20 with trivial complaints and those with nontrivial  
21 complaints?  
22 **A. There's no good way to define that, and**  
23 **I think patients define it themselves so any patient**  
24 **that says I want to see -- I want medical care, the**  
25 **default should be they see a practitioner just**

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 221</p> <p>1 like --</p> <p>2 Q. So --</p> <p>3 A. -- just like they would in a</p> <p>4 community.</p> <p>5 Q. So your opinion is, in fact, that if an</p> <p>6 inmate complains of some sort of medical symptom or</p> <p>7 problem, seeking medical attention, that that</p> <p>8 individual has to be seen by a practitioner in order</p> <p>9 to satisfy the standard of care.</p> <p>10 MR. WEIL: Object to form.</p> <p>11 <b>THE WITNESS: In most cases, yes. What</b></p> <p>12 <b>should happen in a jail is the same as what happens</b></p> <p>13 <b>in a community.</b></p> <p>14 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) And what category of</p> <p>15 cases is it that an individual in custody in a jail</p> <p>16 asking for medical attention for some problem</p> <p>17 doesn't need to be seen by a practitioner?</p> <p>18 A. Okay. Any case in which there is a</p> <p>19 prescription of a legacy drug, and a legacy is just</p> <p>20 something that needs to be prescribed by a</p> <p>21 practitioner. It cannot be -- it's illegal to --</p> <p>22 you have to get it from a pharmacy.</p> <p>23 Any encounter that involves a legacy</p> <p>24 drug, the patient needs to be seen by a</p> <p>25 practitioner. That's one.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 223</p> <p>1 Q. So is that a yes, Doctor?</p> <p>2 A. Yes. In the community you cannot get a</p> <p>3 legacy drug without being seen by a practitioner,</p> <p>4 and that's the way it should be in a jail as well.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. So but what I'm trying to define</p> <p>6 with you is the categories where it's not necessary</p> <p>7 for an inmate in the jail complaining of a medical</p> <p>8 problem to be seen physically by a practitioner.</p> <p>9 And so far, I believe what you've identified for me</p> <p>10 is in certain circumstances where the situation can</p> <p>11 be resolved by an over-the-counter medication.</p> <p>12 So far so good?</p> <p>13 A. Right.</p> <p>14 Q. Are there any other circumstances where</p> <p>15 an inmate's making a complaint seeking medical care,</p> <p>16 that the inmate does not have to be seen by a</p> <p>17 practitioner in order to satisfy the standard of</p> <p>18 care as you see it?</p> <p>19 A. Well, if the patient doesn't want to see</p> <p>20 a practitioner, if the patient doesn't need a legacy</p> <p>21 drug and is happy getting -- their problem can be</p> <p>22 answered via -- via nursing protocols where a nurse</p> <p>23 can take care of it, or deputies for that matter,</p> <p>24 then no, they don't have to see a practitioner just</p> <p>25 like they don't in the community.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 222</p> <p>1 Any encounter that can be handled with</p> <p>2 over-the-counter medications, so that in the</p> <p>3 community a patient would not need to see a</p> <p>4 practitioner but just go to the corner drugstore and</p> <p>5 get it, in a jail you can't go to the corner</p> <p>6 drugstore and get it so sometimes you have to go to</p> <p>7 medical to get over-the-counter medications.</p> <p>8 Many of those do not have to see a</p> <p>9 practitioner. Those cases need to be well defined.</p> <p>10 Who doesn't need to see a practitioner, what happens</p> <p>11 when they make a complaint, how it's handled, but</p> <p>12 those don't necessarily have to see a</p> <p>13 practitioner.</p> <p>14 Q. I'm sorry, for the legacy prescriptions</p> <p>15 those do or don't have to see a practitioner?</p> <p>16 A. You do. Just like if you want to get a</p> <p>17 blood pressure medication in the community, you have</p> <p>18 to see a practitioner.</p> <p>19 Q. So if it's not a situation where the</p> <p>20 individual's complaint can be treated or resolved by</p> <p>21 an over-the-counter medication, the individual in a</p> <p>22 jail has to be seen by a practitioner in order to</p> <p>23 satisfy the standard of care.</p> <p>24 Is that your opinion?</p> <p>25 A. Just as it is in the community.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 224</p> <p>1 Q. So the instances where an individual in</p> <p>2 a jail seeking medical care would not need to be</p> <p>3 seen by a practitioner in order to satisfy the</p> <p>4 standard of care, includes circumstances where the</p> <p>5 problem can be resolved with an over-the-counter</p> <p>6 medication, if the inmate refuses further medical</p> <p>7 care, and if the situation can be resolved by a</p> <p>8 nurse.</p> <p>9 So far so good?</p> <p>10 A. Well, no. I mean, I wouldn't really</p> <p>11 agree with that summary. I mean, this is -- this</p> <p>12 is -- if an inmate refuses medical care, that's a</p> <p>13 whole -- another subject. Inmates have the right to</p> <p>14 refuse medical care, but there's a lot of potholes</p> <p>15 that you can sprain your ankle in in that road, and</p> <p>16 we don't have to go through that. But if they're</p> <p>17 refusing medical care, then they're not seeking</p> <p>18 medical care.</p> <p>19 If there are some instances where some</p> <p>20 patients still need to be seen by a medical</p> <p>21 practitioner, it depends on why they're refusing</p> <p>22 medical care. If an -- if the patient wants</p> <p>23 something that a nurse can give them, for example,</p> <p>24 will you -- I'm having -- because of mobility issues</p> <p>25 I'm having trouble clipping my toenails, if there's</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 225</p> <p><b>1 a service that a nurse can do that doesn't involve a</b></p> <p><b>2 prescription drug, that would be an example of</b></p> <p><b>3 something that can be handled by a nurse without</b></p> <p><b>4 recourse to a practitioner.</b></p> <p>5 Q. So other than where the medical issue at</p> <p>6 question can be resolved with an over-the-counter</p> <p>7 drug or is something that a nurse can resolve, are</p> <p>8 there any other circumstances in your opinion where</p> <p>9 an inmate complaining of a medical problem seeking</p> <p>10 medical attention does not have to be seen by a</p> <p>11 practitioner in order to satisfy the standard of</p> <p>12 care?</p> <p><b>13 A. Well, I can't think of any at this</b></p> <p><b>14 time.</b></p> <p>15 Q. And ultimately, it's an issue of medical</p> <p>16 judgment as to whether an inmate who's complaining</p> <p>17 of a medical problem needs to be seen by a</p> <p>18 practitioner; is that correct?</p> <p><b>19 A. To some degree it is. Any time there's</b></p> <p><b>20 a prescription of a legacy drug, and that includes</b></p> <p><b>21 reauthorizing medicines that they came in with, any</b></p> <p><b>22 time that that practitioner prescribes medications,</b></p> <p><b>23 they have to be -- the patient should be seen by the</b></p> <p><b>24 practitioner.</b></p> <p>25 Q. In terms of your opinions about the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 227</p> <p>1 Q. Your invoice in the case shows that you</p> <p>2 have about forty hours in on the file up until the</p> <p>3 date of your report, February 7th.</p> <p>4 Do you recall that?</p> <p><b>5 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>6 Q. And roughly, are you able to portion</p> <p>7 those forty hours between the time you spent</p> <p>8 reviewing records and other materials to form your</p> <p>9 opinions and the portion of the forty hours that you</p> <p>10 spent drafting your report?</p> <p><b>11 A. I don't think so, no.</b></p> <p>12 Q. Do you have any records that would help</p> <p>13 you divide the forty hours among record review</p> <p>14 versus report writing?</p> <p><b>15 A. I don't think so.</b></p> <p>16 Q. Do you know when you started writing the</p> <p>17 report in this case?</p> <p><b>18 A. I don't know, off the top of my head. I</b></p> <p><b>19 have would have to -- I'd have to go back and</b></p> <p><b>20 look.</b></p> <p>21 Q. What would you look at?</p> <p><b>22 A. I would look at my computer and see when</b></p> <p><b>23 the first -- when I started working on the</b></p> <p><b>24 document.</b></p> <p>25 Q. Very quickly, under Dalton Allen -- I'm</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 226</p> <p>1 training, orientation training provided by ACH, am I</p> <p>2 correct that any training that you're basing that</p> <p>3 opinion upon is listed among the materials that you</p> <p>4 reviewed on pages 2 and 3 of your report?</p> <p><b>5 A. I don't understand that question.</b></p> <p>6 Q. So in your report you list the materials</p> <p>7 that you considered in forming your opinions in this</p> <p>8 case, correct?</p> <p><b>9 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>10 Q. And is that a complete list of the</p> <p>11 materials you reviewed and considered in forming</p> <p>12 your opinions in this case?</p> <p><b>13 A. I believe so.</b></p> <p>14 Q. And so if you have opinions about</p> <p>15 orientation training provided by ACH, the basis --</p> <p>16 the evidentiary basis for those opinions, that's</p> <p>17 found among the documents listed in those you</p> <p>18 considered in your report, correct?</p> <p><b>19 A. Yes. There may -- ACH may have other</b></p> <p><b>20 training materials that I have not reviewed, and if</b></p> <p><b>21 I have not reviewed them, then I did consider</b></p> <p><b>22 them.</b></p> <p>23 Q. The only ones you reviewed you've listed</p> <p>24 in your report?</p> <p><b>25 A. Yes.</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 228</p> <p>1 sharing my screen.</p> <p>2 Can you see it?</p> <p><b>3 A. You have to make it bigger.</b></p> <p>4 Q. Sorry. Better?</p> <p><b>5 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>6 Q. I'm showing you what's marked as Monroe</p> <p>7 County 36380 through 36384, which is titled medical</p> <p>8 history and health appraisal.</p> <p>9 Do you see that?</p> <p><b>10 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>11 Q. From March 19th of 2021, correct?</p> <p><b>12 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>13 Q. Do you recognize this as a document you</p> <p>14 reviewed in considering the care given to</p> <p>15 Mr. Allen?</p> <p><b>16 A. I believe so, yes.</b></p> <p>17 Q. And this looks like some sort of history</p> <p>18 and physical, right?</p> <p><b>19 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>20 Q. And it notes on page 4 of 5, so 36383,</p> <p>21 it includes notes about his -- a dental screening,</p> <p>22 correct?</p> <p><b>23 A. Yes.</b></p> <p>24 Q. And it -- it refers to the fact that he</p> <p>25 had upper dentures, his own teeth, and his lower jaw</p>



Page 229

1 with two broken teeth, correct?

2 **A. Yes.**

3 Q. And this is as of March of 2021, yes?

4 **A. Yes.**

5 Q. And it goes on to say that what he

6 wanted was denture glue, but he did not want to be

7 referred to anyone, correct?

8 **A. Yes.**

9 Q. Is it fair to read that as saying he

10 didn't want to be referred out for dental care?

11 **A. As of that day, he did not.**

12 Q. And do you -- do you know of anything in

13 the file or chart that indicates that he changed his

14 mind about not wanting to be referred out for dental

15 care?

16 **A. No.**

17 Q. And then lastly, because I don't think

18 we got up until this point, I'm showing you what

19 I've got on the screen and I understand to be a copy

20 of your written report in this case.

21 Do you see that?

22 **A. Yes.**

23 MR. JONES: Do you -- Steve, do you know

24 what number we left off on? I think maybe 89?

25 MR. WEIL: Hold on one second. 89 is

Page 230

1 the last one.

2 MR. JONES: So we'll mark this as

3 Exhibit 90.

4 (Exhibit 90 was marked for

5 identification.)

6 Q. (BY MR. JONES:) Doctor, is this, in

7 fact, and I can scroll through it if you'd like, but

8 is this a complete copy of your report in this

9 case?

10 **A. That's what it looks like.**

11 Q. And at the back end of it is your CV,

12 correct?

13 **A. Yes.**

14 Q. And this is actually a CV from January

15 of this year, correct?

16 **A. Yes.**

17 Q. And your January 2024 CV, is that a

18 complete and current copy of your CV?

19 **A. (No audible response.)**

20 Q. I'm sorry, did you answer?

21 **A. What was the question?**

22 Q. The CV that's at the back of your

23 report, Exhibit 90, is that a complete and current

24 copy of your curriculum vitae?

25 **A. It looks like it, yes.**

Page 231

1 MR. JONES: Thank you, Doctor.

2 I don't have any other questions.

3 MR. CASSERLY: Can you stop sharing?

4 MR. JONES: Yes.

5

6 EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. CASSERLY:

8 Q. Good afternoon, Doctor. My name is John

9 Casserly. I'm the attorney for USA Medical. My

10 plane leaves in less than ninety minutes, so I have

11 a couple of questions to start out.

12 I will not be asking you for examples

13 unless I ask you for examples. Okay? Do you

14 appreciate the -- I'm going to start over. And I'm

15 also not going to ask you for reasons for the

16 answers to my questions unless I say why.

17 Are those fair requests that I can make

18 of you at this point?

19 **A. Sure.**

20 MR. WEIL: Objection.

21 MR. CASSERLY: Okay.

22 Q. (BY MR. CASSERLY:) You have a business

23 that you own called TFS Correctional Consultants; is

24 that correct?

25 **A. Yes.**

Page 232

1 Q. And you used to own a company with

2 Badger in the name?

3 **A. Yes.**

4 Q. Is that right?

5 **A. Yes.**

6 Q. Can you give me the full name of the

7 Badger business once more, please?

8 **A. Badger Medical, PA.**

9 Q. PA?

10 **A. Yeah. Professional association.**

11 Q. Okay. What kind of business

12 organization was Badger Medical, PA?

13 **A. It was a professional association. It**

14 **was a corporation.**

15 Q. Okay. I'm going to start asking, have

16 you ever owned any other businesses besides those

17 two?

18 **A. No.**

19 Q. Okay. Were you the sole owner of

20 Badger? I'm going to use the shortened version,

21 just Badger.

22 Were you the sole owner of Badger?

23 **A. For most of its life I was because Idaho**

24 **law required that a -- that such a company be owned**

25 **only by a physician.**



Page 233

1 Q. Okay.

2 **A. Later when Idaho changed its law, my**

3 **wife -- the short answer, my wife was a co-owner at**

4 **the time of the sale.**

5 Q. Not to be pedantic, your Honor --

6 Doctor, although I think that's what I do for a

7 living, I would have said that the answer to that --

8 short answer to that question would have been no

9 because I asked you if you were always the sole

10 owner.

11 **A. Okay.**

12 Q. I didn't want to know why or under what

13 circumstances you weren't the sole owner.

14 Would you agree that one of the main

15 reasons for forming a corporation rather than

16 running a business as a sole proprietorship is to

17 obtain the liability limitations inherent in

18 corporate ownership, right?

19 **A. That's probably a little over my head.**

20 **That isn't why I set up my corporation, but not**

21 **something --**

22 Q. Why -- why -- I'm sorry. I did not mean

23 to speak over you.

24 Please finish.

25 **A. I think I'm done.**

Page 234

1 Q. Okay. Why did you set up a corporation

2 rather than proceed as a sole proprietorship --

3 **A. On the advice --**

4 Q. -- for Badger?

5 **A. On the advice of my attorney.**

6 Q. Do you remember why your attorney told

7 you that it was a good idea to form Badger as a

8 corporation rather than run it as a sole

9 proprietorship?

10 MR. WEIL: Okay. Hold on.

11 That's a privileged question.

12 Privileged legal advice, so I'm going to instruct

13 Dr. Keller not to answer.

14 MR. CASSERLY: I think my question was

15 whether he remembered why, which wouldn't be

16 privileged.

17 Wouldn't you agree?

18 MR. WEIL: Okay. Well, on that limited

19 answer, that's fine.

20 **THE WITNESS: Yes.**

21 Q. (BY MR. CASSERLY:) Do you remember,

22 Doctor?

23 **A. Yes.**

24 Q. Okay. Badger had a professional

25 liability insurance policy with a limit of one

Page 235

1 million dollars for each claim.

2 Is that your best recollection?

3 **A. Yes.**

4 Q. Thinking back to the years that you

5 owned Badger, do you remember, as you sit here,

6 whether you kept retained earnings in the accounts

7 of Badger year over year?

8 **A. Yes.**

9 Q. And do you have a memory of how much you

10 left in Badger -- and a generalization or your best

11 estimate of average at this point would be great --

12 year over year, when you owned Badger how much you

13 would leave in there as profit?

14 **A. Yes.**

15 Q. How much would that be on average, your

16 best estimate of average?

17 **A. Zero.**

18 Q. And that's because at the end of each

19 year you would take the profits in order to avoid

20 income tax on that; is that right? Corporate income

21 tax?

22 **A. Well, I assume that's the reason. We**

23 **did it on the advice of our accountant, but I**

24 **believe that the main reason was to avoid income**

25 **tax.**

Page 236

1 Q. Okay. I apologize for these gaps when

2 I'm the one who's been whining about time, but I'm

3 skipping over parts of my outline that I don't need,

4 so....

5 I'd like to pose to you a hypothetical

6 question about something that could have happened

7 when you owned Badger.

8 If Badger had been sued by a patient

9 inmate, and that inmate had received a verdict and

10 judgment against Badger for millions of dollars more

11 than your insurance policy, you'd agree that Badger,

12 under that circumstance, would not have had

13 sufficient capital to pay that judgment, would

14 they?

15 **A. Well, in this hypothetical, that is**

16 **correct.**

17 Q. Okay. Did Badger observe all the

18 appropriate corporate formalities that you're aware

19 of?

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. Okay. Do you have copies of meeting

22 minutes from each year's shareholder meetings?

23 **A. Yes.**

24 Q. And meeting minutes of each year's board

25 meetings?

Page 237

1 **A. Yes.**  
 2 Q. Okay. Have you continually insured that  
 3 Badger's filing requirements with the State of Idaho  
 4 have been met?  
 5 **A. They were -- well, Badger doesn't exist**  
 6 **anymore, but until it was dissolved, yes.**  
 7 Q. Okay. Did Badger hold -- did Badger  
 8 issue shares of stock?  
 9 **A. One. One share.**  
 10 Q. Okay. And who held that share of  
 11 stock?  
 12 **A. Me.**  
 13 Q. Okay. Did Badger pay any money to you,  
 14 the shareholder, in the form of dividends or did you  
 15 take all proceeds as payroll?  
 16 **A. No dividends, if I remember correctly.**  
 17 Q. Okay. Did Badger have any officers or  
 18 directors besides yourself?  
 19 **A. No.**  
 20 Q. Do you still have records in your  
 21 possession that discuss the corporate formalities of  
 22 the existence of Badger?  
 23 **A. I don't believe so. I think that they**  
 24 **went with the company that purchased Badger. I**  
 25 **think all of that went with them.**

Page 238

1 Q. Okay. Looking back on your ownership of  
 2 Badger, even though there could have been a  
 3 circumstance where a judgment against Badger would  
 4 have left it unable to satisfy that judgment  
 5 creditor, a theoretical possibility that we  
 6 discussed, you don't believe that Badger was a mere  
 7 facade of a corporation, do you?  
 8 MR. WEIL: Object to form.  
 9 **THE WITNESS: I don't understand the**  
 10 **question.**  
 11 Q. (BY MR. CASSERLY:) Sure.  
 12 You believe that Badger was at all times  
 13 in good faith operating as a corporate business,  
 14 right?  
 15 **A. Yes.**  
 16 Q. You don't -- you wouldn't agree if  
 17 someone accused you of sanctioning a fraud upon  
 18 creditors with your ownership of Badger, right?  
 19 **A. Well, it never happened, so I never had**  
 20 **that -- never had to cross that bridge.**  
 21 Q. Okay. Are you currently the sole owner  
 22 of TFS Correctional Consultants?  
 23 **A. Yes.**  
 24 Q. And TFS is also a corporation, right?  
 25 **A. Yes. I believe so.**

Page 239

1 Q. And does TFS have a policy of  
 2 professional liability insurance?  
 3 **A. No. I don't believe so.**  
 4 Q. Okay. Does TFS have more than a nominal  
 5 amount of financial corporate assets, say more than  
 6 ten thousand dollars maintained in its accounts?  
 7 **A. No.**  
 8 Q. But you do keep enough money in TFS to  
 9 pay your debts, right?  
 10 **A. Yes.**  
 11 Q. Do you have any -- okay.  
 12 Does TFS observe all appropriate  
 13 corporate formalities?  
 14 **A. Yes.**  
 15 Q. Do you have meeting minutes of each  
 16 year's shareholder meeting?  
 17 **A. I'm not sure what the corporate**  
 18 **formalities are for TFS because I'm not sure exactly**  
 19 **how it's structured. That's not my department, so**  
 20 **I'm not sure. I don't -- I'm not sure even that it**  
 21 **is a corporation. It might not be. I don't know.**  
 22 Q. One second here. If the Idaho Secretary  
 23 of State's website says that TFS Correctional  
 24 Consultants is a general business corporation, would  
 25 you have any reason to disagree with that?

Page 240

1 **A. No. But, yes, I don't have any reason**  
 2 **to disagree with that.**  
 3 Q. Thank you.  
 4 Do you have meeting minutes of each  
 5 year's board meetings?  
 6 **A. I don't know.**  
 7 Q. Okay. I don't think I got an answer to  
 8 my previous question about whether you had copies of  
 9 meeting minutes of each year's shareholder meetings.  
 10 **A. I don't know.**  
 11 Q. Okay. Have you made sure that TFS's  
 12 filing requirements with the State of Idaho have  
 13 been met?  
 14 **A. Well, between my accountant and my**  
 15 **attorney, I believe that all that's taken care of.**  
 16 Q. Okay. If that same website at the Idaho  
 17 Secretary of State's office indicates that TFS  
 18 Correctional is inactive, dash, dissolved  
 19 administrative, would you have any reason to  
 20 disagree with that?  
 21 **A. No, I don't. I don't know.**  
 22 Q. Okay. You would disagree if someone  
 23 accused you and TFS of -- of sanctioning a fraud,  
 24 wouldn't you?  
 25 **A. Yes. I would disagree with that.**

Page 241

1 Q. Okay. You don't believe that your  
2 operation of TFS promotes any injustice?  
3 **A. No.**  
4 MR. CASSERLY: Okay. Doctor, you have  
5 been very understanding of my anxiety about catching  
6 my plane and asking sharply worded and sounding  
7 questions. I apologize for that, and I have no  
8 further questions.  
9 MR. WEIL: Okay. I think that's it for  
10 all the defendants, right?  
11 MR. CASSERLY: Yes.  
12 MR. KAFKA: Take a quick break if we  
13 could go off the record.  
14 (Discussion off the record.)  
15 THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Casserly, what  
16 do you need with your transcript order?  
17 MR. WEIL: Okay.  
18 MR. CASSERLY: Okay.  
19 MR. WEIL: Thanks.  
20 MR. CASSERLY: I know we're not done.  
21 I'm going to listen by phone, but I would like just  
22 a searchable PDF with scanned PDF exhibits.  
23 MR. WEIL: Okay. So Dr. Keller, you can  
24 turn off the mike and the camera real quick, and I'm  
25 going to do the same, and let's just take a break

Page 242

1 and we'll reconvene for any questions.  
2 (A brief recess was had.)  
3  
4 EXAMINATION  
5 BY MR. WEIL:  
6 Q. Okay. Dr. Keller, would you pull up  
7 your report, please, and turn to pages -- page 19  
8 and 20?  
9 **A. Okay. I'm ready.**  
10 Q. Okay. You were asked -- you talked  
11 about medical care. I'm just reading from the first  
12 time -- the medical case I reviewed in this report,  
13 both within the Monroe County Jail and at other  
14 facilities, bear a striking resemblance to  
15 Ms. Boyer's case.  
16 Is that -- I'm sorry, there's some sort  
17 of alarm going off. I'll be right back, I  
18 apologize.  
19 (Pause in the proceedings.)  
20 Q. (BY MR. WEIL:) Dr. Keller, I apologize  
21 for the interruption there.  
22 The discussion you have of the outside  
23 cases, does that form a basis for the opinions you  
24 offer regarding the pattern of care.  
25 **A. Yes.**

Page 243

1 Q. Was that independent of your review --  
2 well, describe the relationship between that and the  
3 review of the Monroe County cases in terms of the  
4 basis of your description or pattern of care?  
5 THE COURT REPORTER: Counsel, you're  
6 going to have to speak up.  
7 Q. (BY MR. WEIL:) Sure. I'll ask it --  
8 did you hear the question, Dr. Keller?  
9 **A. I didn't hear the question all the way.**  
10 **I'm sorry.**  
11 Q. Okay. Let me -- I've got to turn  
12 something up here.  
13 Did the cases involving outside medical  
14 care outside of Monroe County form a basis for your  
15 opinion about there being a pattern of improper  
16 medical care?  
17 **A. Yes.**  
18 Q. Was that the case whether or not  
19 regardless of who -- did that depend or was it  
20 independent of the Monroe County cases to be  
21 reviewed?  
22 MR. JONES: Objection to form.  
23 MR. WEIL: What's the objection?  
24 MR. JONES: I don't understand what  
25 you're asking him.

Page 244

1 MR. WEIL: Okay.  
2 Q. (BY MR. WEIL:) Dr. Keller, can you try  
3 to answer the question?  
4 **A. It was an independent verification of my**  
5 **opinions, and it was probably in some way stronger**  
6 **because they were all deaths. So they were all**  
7 **mortality reviews rather than morbidity reviews,**  
8 **which were the majority of the Monroe County**  
9 **cases.**  
10 Q. If we just set aside all of the Monroe  
11 County cases and you looked -- if we're considering  
12 just the outside cases, is your conclusion about the  
13 pattern, the observations you made here, would that  
14 apply?  
15 **A. Yes.**  
16 Q. Okay. You were asked about statistical  
17 significance of your -- well, let me -- would you  
18 turn to page 9, please, Dr. Keller, of your report?  
19 **A. Sure.**  
20 Q. And turn -- if you'd read, there's  
21 review of records, care of other patients, and the  
22 second paragraph beginning: I have conducted.  
23 Do you see that?  
24 **A. I have conducted this review in the**  
25 **manner of mortality and morbidity in signal event**

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 245</p> <p>1 <b>reviews.</b></p> <p>2 Q. That's the one. If you read that</p> <p>3 paragraph real quick and I have a question.</p> <p>4 <b>A. Do you want me to read it out loud?</b></p> <p>5 Q. You don't have to, no.</p> <p>6 <b>A. Yes, I've read it.</b></p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Did this review -- did the review</p> <p>8 you conducted here depend on statistical measures of</p> <p>9 care provided among the other care provided at</p> <p>10 either ECH more broadly or the Monroe County Jail?</p> <p>11 <b>A. No. As I said before, I never intended</b></p> <p>12 <b>to do a statistical analysis. I was doing an</b></p> <p>13 <b>analysis more along the lines of a mortality and</b></p> <p>14 <b>morbidity review where the goal is to identify</b></p> <p>15 <b>problems that were amenable to correction.</b></p> <p>16 Q. You were asked several times -- I think</p> <p>17 that you were asked several times about calling a</p> <p>18 medical staff person an LPN versus an R.N.</p> <p>19 Do you remember that?</p> <p>20 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>21 Q. For your purposes in conducting your</p> <p>22 analysis in this for your report, did the</p> <p>23 distinction between LPN and R.N. matter for the</p> <p>24 cases you reviewed?</p> <p>25 <b>A. No.</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 247</p> <p>1 MR. JONES: Do you recall -- I believe</p> <p>2 you referred to the spreadsheet that you had and</p> <p>3 the -- well, let me ask you this: In your</p> <p>4 experience with the jail, is it your -- about what</p> <p>5 portion of folks have medical issues requiring</p> <p>6 sustained medical attention at all?</p> <p>7 MR. WEIL: Objection to form.</p> <p>8 <b>THE WITNESS: I don't know what the</b></p> <p>9 <b>percentage is. Jail -- people incarcerated in jail</b></p> <p>10 <b>tend to be younger and healthier than the population</b></p> <p>11 <b>at large.</b></p> <p>12 <b>As a group, there are a lot of healthy</b></p> <p>13 <b>young men who have no medical problems and never</b></p> <p>14 <b>have medical complaints. What percentage that is,</b></p> <p>15 <b>I'm not sure.</b></p> <p>16 Q. (BY MR. WEIL:) Is it the case -- would</p> <p>17 you expect a lot of people to require medical care</p> <p>18 going in -- well, strike that.</p> <p>19 How many of those people just never --</p> <p>20 of the group you described, is it a large percentage</p> <p>21 who don't ever get medical care at all in jail, or</p> <p>22 do all of them end up getting medical care?</p> <p>23 MR. JONES: Objection to form.</p> <p>24 MR. KAFKA: Join.</p> <p>25 MR. WEIL: What's the objection?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 246</p> <p>1 Q. Why not?</p> <p>2 <b>A. Because I wasn't looking at the</b></p> <p>3 <b>difference of scope of practice between an LPN and</b></p> <p>4 <b>an R.N. I was looking at the scope of practice of a</b></p> <p>5 <b>nurse versus an advance practice nurse or other kind</b></p> <p>6 <b>of practitioner.</b></p> <p>7 Q. Do you remember being asked about six</p> <p>8 years of medical records?</p> <p>9 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>10 Q. Referring to the overall universe?</p> <p>11 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>12 Q. What's your understanding of the</p> <p>13 universe of medical records that were gathered at</p> <p>14 the Monroe County Jail for your review?</p> <p>15 <b>A. We had one year of review, one year of</b></p> <p>16 <b>medical records. Some -- we had a few -- there were</b></p> <p>17 <b>a few cases beyond that, and some of the records</b></p> <p>18 <b>that I got included that bookings from before. So a</b></p> <p>19 <b>patient that had been booked in the year that we got</b></p> <p>20 <b>them had also been booked in previous years.</b></p> <p>21 Q. Was there a -- did you have an</p> <p>22 understanding or were you provided with a full six</p> <p>23 years of medical records for the jail?</p> <p>24 <b>A. No. As I understand it, there was one</b></p> <p>25 <b>year of medical records provided.</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 248</p> <p>1 MR. JONES: I'm not sure. I think the</p> <p>2 question was vague as to what group of incarcerated</p> <p>3 people you're asking him about.</p> <p>4 MR. WEIL: Okay.</p> <p>5 <b>THE WITNESS: Are you waiting for me to</b></p> <p>6 <b>answer?</b></p> <p>7 MR. WEIL: No. I'm trying to address</p> <p>8 the objection so we can get out of here.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MR. WEIL:) I'm showing you the</p> <p>10 spreadsheet, Dr. Keller, that has been referred to a</p> <p>11 few times. Do you see column F with the number</p> <p>12 designation there?</p> <p>13 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And after -- there's a hundred</p> <p>15 and twenty that get four or higher, right?</p> <p>16 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And then the rest, just scrolling</p> <p>18 down here, are twos or ones, and then there's some</p> <p>19 change at the bottom.</p> <p>20 Do you see that?</p> <p>21 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding of</p> <p>23 what those lower numbers mean?</p> <p>24 <b>A. There are a lot of people who come to</b></p> <p>25 <b>jail who have no medical problems and never make a</b></p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 249</p> <p>1 <b>medical request. So the only time they see medical</b></p> <p>2 <b>is at intake, and then if they're there long enough</b></p> <p>3 <b>at a year, regularly scheduled medical exams, and</b></p> <p>4 <b>then any time they put in a request to see medical,</b></p> <p>5 <b>but many never put in a request to see medical.</b></p> <p>6 Q. Is that consistent with your experience</p> <p>7 as a correctional health care provider in terms of</p> <p>8 there being a large percentage of people who don't</p> <p>9 request medical care at all?</p> <p>10 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>11 Q. And so would it be -- well, strike that.</p> <p>12 Dr. Keller, if you turn to page 6 of</p> <p>13 your report. Let me know when you're there.</p> <p>14 <b>A. Yes, I'm there.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Okay. So I'm looking at the second</p> <p>16 paragraph in staffing because when a patient</p> <p>17 complains of chest pain, abdominal pain, or any</p> <p>18 other nontrivial complaint.</p> <p>19 Do you see that?</p> <p>20 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>21 Q. And you and Mr. Jones had an extended</p> <p>22 conversation about that.</p> <p>23 And abdominal pain is nontrivial why?</p> <p>24 <b>A. Abdominal pain is nontrivial because it</b></p> <p>25 <b>has potential serious consequences of death or</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 251</p> <p>1 that I was not on mute, but I have to send you all</p> <p>2 through a metal detector, if you'll give me less</p> <p>3 than one minute without asking a question.</p> <p>4 MR. WEIL: Sure.</p> <p>5 MR. CASSERLY: Thank you.</p> <p>6 (Pause in the proceedings.)</p> <p>7 MR. CASSERLY: Thank you. You've all</p> <p>8 been X-rayed.</p> <p>9 Go ahead.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MR. WEIL:) I think the question</p> <p>11 that I had while you were describing abdominal pain</p> <p>12 as having a number of serious etiologies -- and</p> <p>13 that's etiology for the court reporter.</p> <p>14 The same would be true of chest pain; is</p> <p>15 that correct?</p> <p>16 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>17 Q. And is it potentially serious etiology</p> <p>18 that makes a complaint nontrivial?</p> <p>19 <b>A. Well, that's one of the things that</b></p> <p>20 <b>makes a complaint nontrivial. Another that makes it</b></p> <p>21 <b>nontrivial is that the patient asks to be -- for an</b></p> <p>22 <b>evaluation. And another thing is that the -- the</b></p> <p>23 <b>encounter ends up with a prescription of a legacy</b></p> <p>24 <b>medication.</b></p> <p>25 <b>But of those, probably the most</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 250</p> <p>1 <b>morbidity, and people with abdominal pain can get</b></p> <p>2 <b>really sick.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Would that be etiology of abdominal</p> <p>4 pain? Is that a serious etiology? Is that what</p> <p>5 you're describing?</p> <p>6 <b>A. What I'm describing is that the broad</b></p> <p>7 <b>category of abdominal pain contains a large</b></p> <p>8 <b>number -- the broad category of abdominal pain</b></p> <p>9 <b>contains a large --</b></p> <p>10 MR. WEIL: John, I don't think you're on</p> <p>11 mute. Let's just go ahead, Dr. Keller. Sorry about</p> <p>12 that.</p> <p>13 <b>THE WITNESS: The large category of</b></p> <p>14 <b>abdominal pain contains a lot of things on the</b></p> <p>15 <b>differential diagnosis that can cause serious harm;</b></p> <p>16 <b>appendicitis, bowel obstructions, many, many things</b></p> <p>17 <b>like that, so more than other types of complaints,</b></p> <p>18 <b>there's a higher likelihood of someone having a</b></p> <p>19 <b>serious outcome.</b></p> <p>20 Q. (BY MR. WEIL:) Is that -- is that</p> <p>21 generally the reason you would include chest pain</p> <p>22 there as well?</p> <p>23 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And so those both have --</p> <p>25 MR. CASSERLY: I'm sorry, I just see</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 252</p> <p>1 <b>important is this one, the complaints that there</b></p> <p>2 <b>are -- complaints that have a higher possibility of</b></p> <p>3 <b>serious or negative outcomes.</b></p> <p>4 Q. When we were -- if you turn to page 18</p> <p>5 and 19 of your report, paragraphs 9, 10, and 11, did</p> <p>6 you see those three cases there, Dr. Keller?</p> <p>7 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Okay. I think when we were going over</p> <p>9 this yesterday, you identified those as cases that</p> <p>10 you reviewed, but they weren't in the documents</p> <p>11 listed on page 2 of your report; is that right?</p> <p>12 <b>A. That is correct.</b></p> <p>13 <b>The list of cases that I reviewed did</b></p> <p>14 <b>not include those, and I did review them obviously</b></p> <p>15 <b>since they are in the report.</b></p> <p>16 Q. So did you review documents underlying</p> <p>17 those three cases Listale (phonetic), Rigglin, and</p> <p>18 Hinkle?</p> <p>19 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>20 MR. WEIL: Okay. Doctor, that's all I</p> <p>21 have.</p> <p>22 Thank you.</p> <p>23 MR. JONES: Doctor, there's really just</p> <p>24 one thing I want to follow up on, and that's in</p> <p>25 reference to this Excel spreadsheet again that</p>



Page 253

1 Mr. Weil asked you about briefly.

2

3 FURTHER EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. JONES:

5 Q. Do you know what the difference between

6 a five and a four in column F is?

7 A. As I understand it, the -- it's a

8 difference in possibility of a medical -- bad

9 medical event.

10 Q. And how did you gain that?

11 A. Five would be the highest possibility,

12 four would be next, all the way down to one being

13 zero.

14 Q. And how did you gain that

15 understanding?

16 A. Mr. Weil or one of his team told me.

17 Q. And when was that?

18 A. When I got the -- when I got this when

19 they sent it to me.

20 Q. Because I understood you when I was

21 asking you questions before to not know what column

22 F described.

23 A. Oh, no, no, no. I don't know what

24 column A, B, and D -- well or -- but F, yes, I did.

25 I don't think that's true. We'll have to go back to

Page 254

1 the transcript, but I knew what F described.

2 Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.

3 And do you know what the dividing line

4 between a four and a five is or between a four and a

5 three is?

6 A. No.

7 Q. And is that true of the lines between

8 each of the categories, one through five?

9 A. Yes.

10 MR. JONES: That's all I had.

11 Thank you.

12 MR. WEIL: Anyone else?

13 MR. KAFKA: One second, please.

14 MR. CASSERLY: Casserly has no follow

15 up.

16 MR. KAFKA: No. That's it.

17 THE COURT REPORTER: Counsel, I need to

18 know -- Mr. Casserly, what do you want with your

19 transcript order?

20 MR. CASSERLY: Just a searchable PDF

21 with PDF exhibits attached.

22 THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Kafka?

23 MR. KAFKA: I'll take the same.

24 THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Jones?

25 MR. JONES: Same.

Page 255

1 THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Weil?

2 MR. WEIL: No copy at this time -- no,

3 we'll take a copy. What am I saying? Just a

4 searchable PDF, no index, and exhibits. Same

5 thing.

6 THE COURT REPORTER: And Mr. Kafka,

7 you're e-mailing the exhibits to me, correct?

8 MR. KAFKA: I will, yes.

9 THE COURT REPORTER: Do you want me to

10 give you the e-mail address real quick?

11 MR. KAFKA: No, I actually copied it

12 already. Thank you, though.

13 THE COURT REPORTER: Perfect.

14 And did you want to read and sign your

15 transcript or waive signature?

16 THE WITNESS: Yes. Read and sign.

17 (Whereupon, the videoconference

18 deposition concluded at 6:21 p.m.)

19 \*\*\*\*\*

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 256

1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

2 STATE OF IDAHO )

3 ) ss.

4 COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE )

5

6 I, DiAnn Erdman Prock, CSR, CCR, a duly

7 commissioned Notary Public in and for the State of

8 Idaho, do hereby certify:

9 That prior to being examined, JEFFREY

10 KELLER, M.D., FACEP, FACCP, the witness named in the

11 foregoing videoconference deposition, was by me duly

12 sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and

13 nothing but the truth;

14 That said videoconference deposition was

15 taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place

16 therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting

17 under my direction, and that the foregoing

18 transcript contains a full, true, and verbatim

19 record of said videoconference deposition spoken in

20 my direct presence or received by me via electronic

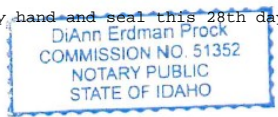
21 transmission.

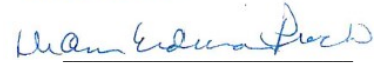
22 I further certify that I have no interest

23 in the event of the action.

24 WITNESS my hand and seal this 28th day of

25 March, 2024.





DiAnn Erdman Prock  
Idaho CSR SRL 963, CCR  
Notary Public in and for  
the State of Idaho

My commission expires November 26, 2025.

Page 257

1 LEXITAS LEGAL

2 April 8, 2024

3 STEPHEN H. WEIL, ESQUIRE

4 LOEVY & LOEVY

5 311 North Aberdeen Street, 3rd Floor

6 Chicago, Illinois 60607

7 IN RE: Gregory Boyer et al v Advanced Correctional Healthcare Inc et al

8

9

10 Dear Mr. Weil,

11 Please find enclosed a copy of the deposition of

12 JEFFREY KELLER, M.D., taken on MARCH 19, 2024

13 in the above-referenced case. Also enclosed is the

14 original signature page and errata sheets.

15

16 Please have the witness read your copy of the

17 transcript, indicate any changes and/or corrections

18 desired on the errata sheets, and sign the signature

19 page before a notary public.

20 Please return the errata sheets and notarized

21 signature page to our office at 711 N 11th Street, St.

22 Louis, MO 63101 for filing prior to trial date.

23 Sincerely,

24

25 DiAnn Erdman Prock

Page 258

1 Enclosures

2 ERRATA SHEET

3 Witness Name: JEFFREY KELLER, M.D.

4 RE: Gregory Boyer et al v Advanced Correctional Healthcare Inc et al

5

6 Date Taken: MARCH 19, 2024

7 Page #\_\_\_\_\_ Line #\_\_\_\_\_

8 Should read: \_\_\_\_\_

9 Reason for change: \_\_\_\_\_

10 Page #\_\_\_\_\_ Line #\_\_\_\_\_

11 Should read: \_\_\_\_\_

12 Reason for change: \_\_\_\_\_

13 Page #\_\_\_\_\_ Line #\_\_\_\_\_

14 Should read: \_\_\_\_\_

15 Reason for change: \_\_\_\_\_

16 Page #\_\_\_\_\_ Line #\_\_\_\_\_

17 Should read: \_\_\_\_\_

18 Reason for change: \_\_\_\_\_

19 Page #\_\_\_\_\_ Line #\_\_\_\_\_

20 Should read: \_\_\_\_\_

21 Reason for change: \_\_\_\_\_

22

23

24 Witness Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

25

Page 259

1 STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_)

2 COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_)

3 I, JEFFREY KELLER, M.D., do hereby certify:

4 That I have read the foregoing deposition;

5 That I have made such changes in form

6 and/or substance to the within deposition as might

7 be necessary to render the same true and correct;

8 That having made such changes thereon, I

9 hereby subscribe my name to the deposition.

10 I declare under penalty of perjury that the

11 foregoing is true and correct.

12 Executed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

13 20\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

14

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 JEFFREY KELLER, M.D.

17

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 NOTARY PUBLIC

20 My Commission Expires:

21

22

23

24

25

<div>Exhibits</div> <div>162311 Keller MD, Jeffrey 03.29. 24 EX 89 3:15 90:1,2</div> <div>0</div> <div>0003047 93:20 003145 94:1 011710 115:12 011711 117:22 040219 113:6</div> <div>1</div> <div>10 103:11 252:5 10:00 4:1 14:1,5 10:34 13:24 10th 138:18 158:1, 5,9 11 94:22 95:20 106:24 109:22 110:17 252:5 11723 157:3 11th 138:17 12-21-2019 123:8 12th 15:17 182:24 13 182:18 136 3:6 13th 162:2 14th 67:20 159:25 162:3,5,8,12 163:13 179:25 181:10 15 3:14 183:15,18, 22</div>	<div>16 110:12 112:20 114:15 16th 112:8 150:1, 18 151:6,9,15 153:24 154:18 17th 168:15 18 252:4 19 179:1 242:7 252:5 1997 25:6 19th 167:15 168:1, 4 189:11 228:11 1:00 54:21,22 1st 179:5</div> <div>2</div> <div>2 63:8 64:2 128:5 226:4 252:11 2-11-23 15:11 20 5:22 118:3 124:24 125:1 169:5 242:8 2004 61:16 2012 109:19 110:5 2016 96:2,9 102:1, 14 138:25 198:18 2017 175:23 183:18,22 184:8 185:13 186:8,14 2018 86:17 2019 43:22,24 44:1 45:8,9,10 86:17 95:21 96:2, 8 110:3,11,12 112:8,21 114:15 119:10 121:7 123:7 124:12 150:22 151:9 159:25 162:3</div>	<div>163:22,23 179:2 180:20 183:15 2020 44:7,10,14 45:8 124:24 125:1 128:5 155:11 176:6,18 2021 25:6 43:22, 24 198:19 228:11 229:3 2023 5:22,24 2024 5:11 14:20 15:17 102:14 230:17 20th 176:10 21 64:20 124:12 182:24 21st 138:25 139:7, 12 178:7,8,17 22 64:20 125:1 22552 127:18 179:1 22nd 135:12 176:6 178:2 230 3:16 231 3:7 23616 170:24 23681 169:5 24/7 30:14,17,19, 21 242 3:8 25 109:19 110:3 253 3:9 2617 89:25 91:8 2691 90:11 27 118:3 29 128:4 150:1 29th 129:18</div>	<div>2nd 14:20 176:18</div> <div>3</div> <div>3 63:8 110:17 226:4 3031 184:2 3073 139:17 3083 138:13 3087 138:23 30th 96:17 97:24 137:14 139:15 154:8 31 129:7 137:17 3127 137:17 31st 170:15,23 175:23 32 184:2 35869 183:19 36380 228:7 36383 228:20 36384 228:7 36867 184:9 37653 167:17 37664 165:23 3767273 163:22 37679 162:1 37765 164:5 3rd 167:19</div> <div>4</div> <div>4 3:5 228:20 40219 110:12 42706 129:5 4th 164:3,11 166:22 167:19</div>
---	--	---	---

168:4 184:8,22 186:14,24 187:8	<b>89</b> 3:15 90:1,2 229:24,25	<b>Academy</b> 39:22	<b>action</b> 91:8
<b>5</b>	<b>8th</b> 67:17 116:21 155:11,18,25 157:4 158:16,17, 20,23	<b>ACAH</b> 64:3	<b>active</b> 17:20 22:21 23:12
<b>5</b> 228:20		<b>accelerating</b> 205:8	<b>activities</b> 17:21 19:22 20:6,17 22:17 206:25
<b>5th</b> 165:21 167:19 184:21 185:13,25 186:8	<b>9</b>	<b>acceptable</b> 29:19 143:12,13 144:8, 16	<b>activity</b> 21:1,25
<b>6</b>	<b>9</b> 244:18 252:5	<b>accepting</b> 82:3	<b>actual</b> 18:4 56:20 84:18,20 126:15 132:2
<b>6</b> 216:17 219:9 249:12	<b>9-13-19</b> 117:15	<b>access</b> 13:11,19 24:6,8 34:22,24 77:19,22,25 103:24,25 104:4	<b>ADA</b> 49:25
<b>6-12-21</b> 183:8	<b>90</b> 3:15,16,20 230:3,4,23	<b>accessible</b> 11:25	<b>add</b> 44:11 59:8 105:25
<b>6-14</b> 120:15	<b>9th</b> 129:18 137:16 183:14 188:5	<b>accommodations</b> 85:25	<b>added</b> 47:14
<b>6-14-19</b> 119:14	<b>A</b>	<b>account</b> 133:6,9	<b>addiction</b> 181:4, 24 182:3
<b>66</b> 164:6	<b>a.m.</b> 4:1 13:24 14:1,5 144:24 145:4	<b>accountant</b> 235:23 240:14	<b>addition</b> 16:14 166:18
<b>690</b> 169:5	<b>Aaron</b> 92:19	<b>accounts</b> 235:6 239:6	<b>additional</b> 46:16
<b>6:21</b> 255:18	<b>abdominal</b> 168:15 169:10 172:21 249:17,23,24 250:1,3,7,8,14 251:11	<b>ACCP</b> 38:25	<b>address</b> 24:15 62:12 65:8,21 134:23 248:7 255:10
<b>6th</b> 95:21 166:24 167:19	<b>ability</b> 133:7	<b>accredited</b> 41:7	<b>addressed</b> 24:16, 21 35:13,15,18
<b>7</b>	<b>abnormal</b> 97:25 98:5 99:22,23 100:24 108:3,5,6 120:3 139:6 142:4,23 164:12 171:10 174:22	<b>accurate</b> 191:13	<b>addressing</b> 68:6,7
<b>7</b> 5:11 216:17	<b>abnormalities</b> 143:24	<b>accused</b> 238:17 240:23	<b>adds</b> 170:4
<b>74</b> 157:3	<b>abnormality</b> 122:8 139:10	<b>acetaminophen</b> 115:24	<b>adequacy</b> 41:15
<b>75</b> 139:17	<b>abscess</b> 185:7	<b>ACH</b> 36:10 73:24 74:14 75:7 78:16 79:16 85:3 86:10 87:20 88:21 90:14 102:6,8,16 129:23 130:11 203:2 204:9 226:1,15,19	<b>adequate</b> 42:10
<b>7:00</b> 144:24 145:4	<b>abstract</b> 55:11	<b>aching</b> 141:5	<b>adequately</b> 46:14
<b>7th</b> 129:18 227:3	<b>abstracted</b> 131:24	<b>acid</b> 99:6 101:3,6 121:21 167:2,8 172:5,12 173:15	<b>adjourn</b> 13:10
<b>8</b>		<b>act</b> 89:10	<b>administer</b> 138:8
<b>8-21-18</b> 183:8			<b>administered</b> 161:9 211:20
<b>8396</b> 176:7			<b>administration</b> 47:23 83:7 87:20 91:9 150:11
<b>8426</b> 178:11			<b>administrative</b>
<b>85</b> 138:13			
<b>88</b> 3:14,20 15:3,4 90:4			

240:19	<b>aggregate</b> 45:17	<b>alerted</b> 30:25	<b>ankles</b> 216:7
<b>administrator</b> 46:12	<b>aggressive</b> 33:13	<b>alleging</b> 48:5	<b>announced</b> 197:16
<b>administrators</b> 43:14	<b>agonist</b> 103:18	<b>Allen</b> 182:18,21 227:25 228:15	<b>answers</b> 231:16
<b>admissions</b> 156:25	<b>agree</b> 18:12,17 35:2,20 41:1	<b>allergy</b> 151:4	<b>antacid</b> 71:10 143:16 144:12
<b>admit</b> 42:23 118:10	63:12 64:12,14,25 65:7,17 67:8	<b>allowed</b> 43:18 75:14,16 80:21	<b>anti-anxiety</b> 150:22 153:15,18 154:1
<b>admitted</b> 49:7	68:13 69:22 70:12 71:23 72:4,5	103:24,25 104:4, 8,15,16	<b>anti-seizure</b> 159:14
<b>admonished</b> 87:7	78:14,15 84:4 90:13 109:20	<b>allowing</b> 75:9	<b>antibiotic</b> 184:5 185:24 186:25
<b>admonishes</b> 87:20	113:8 118:5,21 124:8 125:23	<b>alpha</b> 103:18	187:8 188:13,25 189:3,11,13
<b>adopt</b> 43:14	134:6 135:9 194:5 201:10 202:15	<b>alphabetically</b> 148:1	<b>antibiotics</b> 185:4, 7,12 186:9,15 189:7
<b>advance</b> 6:15,20 41:15 84:8 85:14 86:5 87:6 246:5	224:11 233:14 234:17 236:11 238:16	<b>AMA</b> 22:5	<b>anxiety</b> 87:15 88:9 110:20 111:15,21 112:16 113:3,12 114:3,15,21,23 123:9,19,22,25 135:10,12,21 136:1 150:8 151:2,3 152:11,25 153:4,7,11 241:5
<b>Advanced</b> 4:24 73:17	<b>agreed</b> 65:22 111:23 113:21	<b>Amazon</b> 21:17	
<b>adverse</b> 154:24 176:2 177:15 179:16 189:18	<b>agreement</b> 15:21	<b>amenable</b> 245:15	
<b>advertised</b> 51:13	<b>ahead</b> 20:10 29:25 35:9 36:1 37:18	<b>amended</b> 76:24 77:7 199:14	
<b>advice</b> 234:3,5,12 235:23	39:12 51:1 53:4, 13,20 56:16 59:11	<b>Amendment</b> 67:17,20	
<b>after-the-fact</b> 211:21 212:22 213:6,11,19	60:13 66:14 67:1, 15,23 68:4,11	<b>American</b> 6:1,10, 16 17:11,17,25 19:17 20:13 22:1 24:1 39:1 181:24 206:9	
<b>after-visit</b> 115:20, 22 157:17	69:6,21 70:21 71:15 72:2,10 74:7,18 76:12	<b>Americans</b> 48:5	
<b>afternoon</b> 173:20 174:10,18,25 175:6,23 231:8	77:1,16 78:12 80:12 82:22 86:14,20 92:4 122:5 133:4 134:11,19 162:15 201:15 250:11 251:9	<b>amount</b> 15:12 45:1 239:5	
<b>age</b> 98:4,12 142:13	<b>airport</b> 178:21	<b>analysis</b> 95:7,15 97:19 205:9 206:15 207:1 245:12,13,22	
<b>agenda</b> 28:4	<b>alarm</b> 242:17	<b>analyze</b> 207:3	
<b>agent</b> 44:24	<b>alarming</b> 171:15	<b>analyzing</b> 207:7	
<b>agents</b> 46:6	<b>Albuterol</b> 103:14, 22,23 104:7 116:2 197:24	<b>and/or</b> 169:20	
		<b>Andrew</b> 136:16 146:13	
		<b>ankle</b> 224:15	
			<b>appears</b> 118:17 163:15,20
			<b>appendicitis</b> 250:16
			<b>application</b> 60:6 134:8
			<b>apply</b> 61:23



244:14	<b>ascribe</b> 89:5 98:20	<b>ate</b> 97:6,8 98:13	<b>avoided</b> 128:9
<b>appointment</b> 129:8,17 190:2	<b>asks</b> 12:15 251:21	<b>attached</b> 254:21	<b>aware</b> 30:3 37:19, 23 75:23 87:5 91:24 92:10,12 102:12,14,19,20 106:25 107:6 119:7 121:25 154:24 177:15,19, 22 179:14,19 194:19 236:18
<b>appraisal</b> 157:4 228:8	<b>asleep</b> 197:10	<b>attack</b> 87:16 94:4 95:2,8,10,12,18 101:11 142:10 145:11 161:1 210:12,14	
<b>approach</b> 68:14, 24 134:15	<b>aspects</b> 28:13 91:19	<b>attempt</b> 134:15	
<b>approached</b> 38:17	<b>assert</b> 11:4	<b>attempting</b> 201:19	
<b>approaching</b> 68:20	<b>asserted</b> 11:8 46:3	<b>attention</b> 29:7 98:19 170:8,9,11, 20 172:17 221:7, 16 225:10 247:6	
<b>appropriately</b> 205:8 209:15	<b>asserting</b> 10:14	<b>attorney</b> 56:24 57:21 80:9 136:17 231:9 234:5,6 240:15	<b>B</b>
<b>approved</b> 15:24 91:9	<b>assertion</b> 145:20 146:6	<b>attorneys</b> 54:9	<b>back</b> 13:16 21:19 33:15 34:4 52:7 54:19,24 72:13 79:18 88:14 105:4,11 109:14 115:20 116:24,25 117:17 127:4 130:8 137:14 142:22 157:16 169:22 174:8 177:25 212:15 219:4 227:19 230:11,22 235:4 238:1 242:17 253:25
<b>approximately</b> 6:13 8:13 19:21 20:11 21:12 23:20 26:12 50:20	<b>assess</b> 200:1	<b>attributable</b> 103:2	<b>bad</b> 37:11 42:21, 22 80:25 116:12 122:23 126:25 131:21 205:20 253:8
<b>arbitration</b> 48:11, 12	<b>assesses</b> 83:4 172:5	<b>attribute</b> 102:6	<b>Badger</b> 25:6,17 26:7,21 27:8,20 30:12 39:20 40:13,20 43:6,21 47:8 48:4 49:1 232:2,7,8,12,20, 21,22 234:4,7,24 235:5,7,10,12 236:7,8,10,11,17 237:5,7,13,17,22, 24 238:2,3,6,12, 18
<b>area</b> 57:1 83:10 141:22 190:11 207:11	<b>assessing</b> 41:15 80:15	<b>attributed</b> 102:24 144:11 165:1	
<b>areas</b> 69:24 207:10,13,17	<b>assessment</b> 29:21 31:13,19,24 33:3 65:8,23 80:14 126:4 140:13 176:24 188:19	<b>attributes</b> 143:15	
<b>arise</b> 52:2,3 91:17	<b>assessments</b> 202:8	<b>audible</b> 230:19	
<b>arises</b> 91:17	<b>assets</b> 239:5	<b>August</b> 109:19 110:3,12 112:8,20 114:15 150:1,18 151:6,9,15 152:17,19,21 153:19,24 154:8, 18	
<b>arm</b> 141:12,19 142:20	<b>assigned</b> 9:7	<b>authorized</b> 153:20	
<b>arose</b> 52:6,10	<b>assistants</b> 26:2	<b>autopsy</b> 102:23 103:7 132:4	
<b>arresting</b> 81:24	<b>association</b> 22:1 39:1,2 48:6 206:9 232:10,13	<b>availability</b> 190:11	
<b>art</b> 33:7,21	<b>assume</b> 46:5 71:17 116:14 125:9 128:7 130:23 152:14 182:7 201:1 210:11 235:22	<b>average</b> 85:9 214:13 235:11,15, 16	
<b>article</b> 24:11,17	<b>assumed</b> 148:14	<b>avoid</b> 89:9 235:19, 24	
<b>articles</b> 23:19 24:2,7	<b>assuming</b> 125:2		
<b>articulated</b> 118:20	<b>assumption</b> 103:1		
<b>ascertain</b> 80:3 85:1	<b>asthma</b> 104:11		

<b>Badger's</b> 237:3	<b>beginning</b> 29:6 113:4 244:22	<b>blog</b> 23:8,10,24,25 24:11,17	13:2
<b>bar</b> 58:2	<b>behalf</b> 27:19 51:6	<b>blood</b> 83:7 84:4 96:10,11 98:1,11 108:6 135:10,24 138:3,9,17 139:22 142:14,15 160:5, 9,15,16,22,25 161:13,19 163:4 168:16 169:11 171:14 172:21 217:5 222:17	<b>Boy</b> 97:6
<b>base</b> 88:2	<b>belief</b> 95:1 97:18 160:21	<b>board</b> 4:17,21 6:10,12,15 17:21, 22 22:19,23,25 48:12,13,22 70:9 236:24 240:5	<b>Boyer</b> 53:17 62:9, 12,20 63:10 64:10,20,24 65:3 92:1,14 95:23 102:5 209:1,3,24
<b>based</b> 29:22 37:2, 6,21 59:14 69:11 73:8 79:8 80:8 97:12 98:4,17 101:1 111:8 134:2,3 142:13 143:10 144:4 159:19 186:6,11 195:19 198:9 202:18 203:23 209:9	<b>believed</b> 66:7 87:13 96:18 164:20	<b>bolded</b> 64:1	<b>Boyer's</b> 64:6 78:25 92:8 135:10 242:15
<b>baseless</b> 118:7	<b>believes</b> 89:3	<b>Bonneville</b> 16:23 26:25 27:15	<b>break</b> 13:17 54:15 55:1 88:13 129:25 220:2,5 241:12,25
<b>basic</b> 81:7	<b>belly</b> 99:19	<b>book</b> 21:8,9,10 24:11,18 85:19	<b>breath</b> 88:9 135:11 141:9 142:4
<b>basically</b> 22:12 24:3 55:15 66:5 87:12	<b>benefit</b> 160:23	<b>booked</b> 95:20 96:1,3 108:2 121:11,19 137:25 138:3 179:24 246:19,20	<b>breathe</b> 114:21 150:5
<b>basing</b> 226:2	<b>benign</b> 89:6	<b>booking</b> 81:13,20 82:11 96:11	<b>breathing</b> 107:1,6 170:12 171:19 196:4
<b>basis</b> 8:24 13:5 21:5 30:19,21 86:16 87:6 94:5 106:24 161:21,22 163:12 204:3 206:17 226:15,16 242:23 243:4,14	<b>Bentley</b> 12:9 37:3 62:21 63:3,13,22 64:11 65:11,17	<b>bookings</b> 201:7, 11,13 246:18	<b>bridge</b> 238:20
<b>basketball</b> 216:7	<b>Bentley's</b> 14:15, 18,19 61:24 62:15,24 65:1,8, 22	<b>books</b> 38:3	<b>briefly</b> 253:1
<b>Bates</b> 11:4 92:24, 25 93:19 117:14 137:6 150:15 165:23	<b>bias</b> 73:25 88:4 89:17	<b>borderline</b> 210:5	<b>bring</b> 8:16,21,23 9:4,6,8 10:1,4,6 12:15 142:16 160:24 180:17
<b>bathroom</b> 88:14 129:24 197:12	<b>bicep</b> 99:6 141:15, 23	<b>bore</b> 73:9,19	<b>broad</b> 70:24 250:6,8
<b>bear</b> 5:5 73:3,12, 22 151:6 242:14	<b>big</b> 79:3	<b>Bosche</b> 52:5,9	<b>broadly</b> 37:24 206:16 245:10
<b>bearing</b> 61:16	<b>bigger</b> 104:9 165:14 166:5 228:3	<b>bottom</b> 56:8 85:22 93:23,24 98:22 99:7 150:15 219:9 248:19	<b>broken</b> 229:1
<b>beating</b> 150:4	<b>billed</b> 20:23	<b>bowel</b> 250:16	<b>bronchodialator</b> 103:19
<b>beds</b> 26:21 27:1	<b>billing</b> 27:23	<b>boxes</b> 11:22,25	<b>bronchodilater</b> 193:5
<b>began</b> 58:9 146:11	<b>bills</b> 24:3		<b>brought</b> 9:7 11:15 14:13,15,21 16:6 103:9
	<b>Bingham</b> 27:15		<b>Brush</b> 109:1
	<b>bit</b> 21:9 41:9 42:13 54:15 59:25 72:21,23 106:1 132:20 145:7 151:6		
	<b>blindly</b> 116:14		
	<b>block</b> 195:21		

123:6,8 124:14,  
17,20,24 125:4  
176:4,21 177:16

**Brush's** 178:14

**bunch** 58:10  
108:24 200:14  
210:18 217:6

**bunk** 210:3

**bunks** 85:23

**burn** 99:15

**burping** 165:8

**business** 20:16,  
17,19 25:7 43:21  
50:23 231:22  
232:7,11 233:16  
238:13 239:24

**businesses**  
232:16

**bypassed** 32:22

## C

**call** 28:22 29:14  
31:11,15 32:6,10,  
17,18 79:17 81:23  
100:21,23 122:20  
129:6 130:3  
193:24 197:11  
203:8 204:20

**call-back** 30:21

**called** 20:19 25:5  
31:20 32:22,23  
36:19 117:15  
128:25 143:7,8  
180:13 188:7,12  
212:21 213:5  
231:23

**calling** 79:24  
88:10 123:10  
124:1 125:22  
126:8 156:4  
245:17

**calls** 8:13 29:13  
32:19

**calmed** 117:19

**camera** 241:24

**cancer** 135:23

**capable** 9:22

**capital** 236:13

**capture** 60:7

**cardiac** 114:8  
119:11,23 120:6,  
17 121:3 122:1,8  
124:15 126:15  
139:10 142:18,21  
167:11,12 168:11  
175:17 177:21,22  
210:10

**care** 4:24 6:15,21  
23:3,6 24:24 25:1,  
9,15 27:9 29:4  
34:14,22,25 35:6,  
21,23 36:20 38:5,  
25 39:19 40:13,  
23,24 41:1,2,7,8,  
9,11,14,19,20  
42:4,10,15,17,24  
43:1 46:21 48:8  
51:8 52:17 58:24  
59:2 62:8,12,19  
63:9,17,18,20  
64:2,6,9,15,24  
65:2,5 66:1,2,5,8,  
10,12,22,23,24  
67:11 68:1,9,16  
69:2,3,4,10,14,18,  
25 70:2,4,6 71:11,  
18,22,24 72:15,  
20,25 73:3,13,18  
79:11 80:8,14,19  
81:3,7 84:9 85:5,  
10,15 86:11 88:23  
89:11 97:11 98:10  
100:1 102:9 106:9  
112:9 114:12  
116:19 122:18,22

128:20 142:25  
144:4 148:7,14,15  
154:17,25 174:1,  
4,11 181:3 192:12  
198:18 199:25  
200:9,15,20,24  
201:4,25 202:17,  
22 203:3,6,10  
204:11 205:15  
206:8,25 216:6  
218:8,12,14  
219:24 220:24  
221:9 222:23  
223:15,18,23  
224:2,4,7,12,14,  
17,18,22 225:12  
228:14 229:10,15  
240:15 242:11,24  
243:4,14,16  
244:21 245:9  
247:17,21,22  
249:7,9

**Care's** 41:13

**career** 22:15 49:17  
50:17 97:4

**careful** 29:9

**carried** 45:8,10

**carry** 44:16,23

**carrying** 63:8

**case** 8:8,14 9:16,  
23 10:21 12:11  
13:21 14:9 49:25  
50:1 51:21 52:2,6,  
9,12,15 53:17  
54:2 62:14,16  
63:9 68:19 69:1  
76:15,18,20 79:1  
92:14,17,19,22,24  
95:7 113:23,24  
128:23 129:3  
131:7 133:15  
134:10 149:1  
154:11 161:8  
172:14 182:9

187:25 188:14  
211:21 221:18  
226:8,12 227:1,17  
229:20 230:9  
242:12,15 243:18  
247:16

**cases** 16:9 19:19  
20:8 33:5 49:15  
50:8,16 51:5,18,  
24 54:1,5 55:6  
56:19 57:23  
58:10,11,16,24  
68:20,23 76:6,8,  
13,21 77:6 78:9  
79:14,21 80:2,9,  
16,18 81:2,6  
83:13 85:14 89:7,  
8 129:22 130:10,  
15,20 131:5,17,22  
148:17 161:8  
213:5,10 215:2  
221:11,15 222:9  
242:23 243:3,13,  
20 244:9,11,12  
245:24 246:17  
252:6,9,13,17

**Casserly** 3:7  
136:9 231:3,7,9,  
21,22 234:14,21  
238:11 241:4,11,  
15,18,20 250:25  
251:5,7 254:14,  
18,20

**catching** 241:5

**categories** 223:6  
254:8

**category** 142:13  
144:6 221:14  
250:7,8,13

**caused** 155:19  
160:25

**causing** 98:23  
140:14 164:20  
185:19

<b>cavity</b> 128:3	<b>chart</b> 94:23 176:1 186:6,12,23 187:5,13,15 188:4 204:15 229:13	<b>chose</b> 199:10,12 216:4	<b>clinic</b> 28:7,8 32:2 83:16 123:1,2 203:6 204:11 206:20 218:8
<b>ceased</b> 43:23		<b>chosen</b> 76:15,21 199:5,7 200:11,13	<b>clinical</b> 16:18,22 20:1 88:3 89:18 134:9,17,24
<b>cell</b> 195:21	<b>charting</b> 96:5,7	<b>Christine</b> 62:9,12 63:9 65:3 78:25	<b>clinician</b> 133:13 134:23
<b>center</b> 98:10 100:1 142:25 144:4 203:6,10	<b>charts</b> 59:15 77:3, 4,6 93:1 187:2 198:25 199:13,18 200:5,14 201:3, 11,22 202:13,19 204:2,4,8,15 205:10,17,21 209:4,8 211:1	<b>chronic</b> 83:5 116:19	<b>clipping</b> 224:25
<b>centers</b> 25:10,15 27:11	<b>Chase</b> 183:12	<b>chronology</b> 55:11	<b>clonidine</b> 84:3 119:15,16,20 138:8 142:16 160:5,11,13,14, 20,24 161:17,20 163:8,10,14,19,23
<b>Central</b> 14:1	<b>check</b> 28:6 105:11 136:6 144:1	<b>circles</b> 72:22	<b>co-owner</b> 233:3
<b>Centurion</b> 40:3 84:14,15 85:5	<b>checked</b> 138:17 174:13	<b>circumstance</b> 236:12 238:3	<b>coached</b> 87:7
<b>CEO</b> 25:5	<b>checks</b> 105:12 163:4	<b>circumstances</b> 10:11 30:8 64:6,9 71:21 72:8 134:9 197:14,18 223:10, 14 224:4 225:8 233:13	<b>cocaine</b> 140:3
<b>certification</b> 17:22	<b>chemotherapy</b> 135:23	<b>cite</b> 11:4 37:15 38:4,7 66:12	<b>coffee</b> 113:18 154:4
<b>certifications</b> 4:21	<b>chest</b> 24:12,21 25:2 29:11 36:16 54:1,3 87:14 88:8 97:5,12,15 98:6 99:1,16 111:11 120:2,20 121:6 125:4,10 137:13 139:16 142:19 143:13 144:9 160:1 162:8 166:3,9 170:12, 13,17,21,25 171:22 172:23 173:4 176:21 215:7,10 219:10 249:17 250:21 251:14	<b>citing</b> 13:12	<b>Coleman</b> 108:20 115:3,6,13 118:24 155:9 158:5 159:4,5,9,20 210:3
<b>certified</b> 4:17 70:9 91:22		<b>civil</b> 46:3	<b>collaborating</b> 71:4
<b>cetera</b> 79:19		<b>claim</b> 45:16 48:18, 20 49:1,4 112:13 235:1	<b>college</b> 6:1,10,16 17:11,17,19,21,25 19:17 20:13 24:1
<b>chain</b> 98:11		<b>claims</b> 45:15 46:2 48:10,11,22	<b>column</b> 147:13,17 148:4,5 248:11 253:6,21,24
<b>chair</b> 125:13		<b>class</b> 70:10 71:20 72:7 103:20	<b>columns</b> 147:6,10 148:25
<b>challenged</b> 54:11		<b>classes</b> 69:18	<b>combination</b> 193:3
<b>challenges</b> 18:13, 18		<b>clear</b> 7:8 57:17 108:25 145:8 151:13 192:1	<b>Combivent</b> 103:25 104:7 193:1,3,7, 19,23 194:14,18 197:24
<b>chance</b> 55:2		<b>clearance</b> 81:20, 25 121:11	
<b>change</b> 5:25 7:6 22:4 81:7 148:2 185:2 208:15 248:19		<b>click</b> 109:3	
<b>changed</b> 25:3 46:9,10 91:25 143:24 229:13 233:2	<b>chief</b> 40:2	<b>clicks</b> 177:6	
<b>chapter</b> 24:11	<b>choice</b> 32:8	<b>clients</b> 5:6	
<b>characterization</b> 62:1 90:24	<b>choose</b> 46:19 132:10 216:11,13		
<b>characterize</b> 194:19			
<b>charges</b> 15:13			



<b>comfort</b> 85:20	<b>compared</b> 85:2	<b>completed</b> 137:24 138:20 139:11 157:4	<b>conformed</b> 92:1
<b>comfortable</b> 86:2 87:12	<b>comparison</b> 18:15,19	<b>Completely</b> 57:6	<b>confrontations</b> 28:23
<b>comfortably</b> 125:13	<b>complain</b> 87:11 101:24 179:20 187:6 215:10 219:14	<b>complication</b> 185:8	<b>consciously</b> 46:19
<b>comment</b> 75:4 127:22	<b>complained</b> 114:11 120:2 139:16 144:9,23, 24 145:4 150:3	<b>complies</b> 40:25	<b>consequences</b> 249:25
<b>comments</b> 62:8 123:6 170:2	<b>complaining</b> 110:1 112:13 170:17 215:7 223:7 225:9,16	<b>comply</b> 41:6	<b>considered</b> 18:14 24:4 226:7,11,18
<b>Commission</b> 24:24 38:24 40:22,25 41:6,8 61:16 206:7	<b>complains</b> 120:19 143:13 219:9 221:6 249:17	<b>component</b> 206:24	<b>consistent</b> 39:7, 14 142:10 159:16, 19 249:6
<b>commissioners</b> 43:9,13	<b>complaint</b> 76:14, 20,24 87:14 99:11 130:17 135:4 139:18 148:17 151:17,19 152:1 159:5,6 162:12 164:15 170:20,25 176:15 178:2 183:24 199:14 218:9 219:10,15 220:11 222:11,20 223:15 249:18 251:18,20	<b>compromise</b> 43:12,18	<b>consists</b> 16:9
<b>Committee</b> 41:13	<b>complaints</b> 38:16, 19 77:7 89:5,6 121:6 134:3 162:8 167:19 171:22 172:16 174:24 175:3,9,12,14 216:19 219:20 220:20,21 247:14 250:17 252:1,2	<b>computer</b> 12:21 93:18 227:22	<b>constituted</b> 209:5
<b>committees</b> 17:21	<b>complete</b> 5:14 133:20 144:20 226:10 230:8,18, 23	<b>conceptually</b> 63:7	<b>constitutional</b> 67:10 68:2,6
<b>common</b> 97:6 135:3 189:1 216:25 217:1		<b>concern</b> 36:25 37:2 74:24 125:9	<b>consultant</b> 51:13
<b>commonly</b> 66:7 142:19,21 204:25		<b>concerned</b> 32:21	<b>Consultants</b> 20:20 231:23 238:22 239:24
<b>communicate</b> 81:16 82:13		<b>concerns</b> 18:21	<b>consulting</b> 19:19 21:2,4
<b>communicating</b> 7:1 79:5		<b>concluded</b> 255:18	<b>contact</b> 32:15 33:2
<b>communication</b> 16:3 32:4 116:5		<b>conclusion</b> 244:12	<b>contacted</b> 51:2 54:8 189:23
<b>communications</b> 8:11 57:13		<b>conclusions</b> 64:13 202:16 204:3	<b>contained</b> 130:11
<b>community</b> 18:15, 20 35:6,23 63:18 88:22 219:7,25 221:4,13 222:3, 17,25 223:2,25		<b>condition</b> 114:9 120:6 121:3 177:21,23 198:8	<b>context</b> 12:17 48:1 49:23 61:24 82:11,18
<b>company</b> 17:2 25:8,14 52:16,21 73:3,9,12 84:12, 13,14,25 85:1,3 100:20 232:1,24 237:24		<b>conditions</b> 66:8 89:6 139:23	<b>continually</b> 237:2
		<b>conduct</b> 191:12	<b>continuation</b> 117:7
		<b>conducted</b> 107:4 191:22 192:7,9 244:22,24 245:8	<b>continue</b> 13:11 16:16 112:11 180:15,17,24 220:1
		<b>conducting</b> 245:21	<b>continued</b> 101:24 178:3 179:19 180:25 187:6
		<b>conferences</b> 40:6	
		<b>confirmation</b> 78:24	



**continuing** 193:23**continuous** 207:5,  
6,8,9 208:18**continuously**  
208:17**contours** 62:20**contract** 27:2,9,18  
43:5 45:2 73:5,18  
78:23 80:4,15  
86:5 214:21**contracted** 73:2  
100:20**contracts** 26:6  
42:1,13 43:25  
44:9,12 73:6**convenient** 56:6**conversation**  
14:12 44:24  
106:3,7 249:22**conversations**  
106:6 195:20**copaxone** 116:2  
156:16,17,18  
157:13**COPD** 104:11**copied** 255:11**copies** 21:10  
236:21 240:8**copy** 21:16 147:5,  
8 229:19 230:8,  
18,24 255:2,3**corner** 222:4,5**corporate** 233:18  
235:20 236:18  
237:21 238:13  
239:5,13,17**corporate-wide**  
52:17,19 53:2,7,  
18**corporation** 20:24  
21:1 232:14  
233:15,20 234:1,8  
238:7,24 239:21,  
24**correct** 4:21,22  
7:16,19 8:17,25  
9:2 11:5,13 17:14  
20:24 21:14 23:9,  
13 31:5,6 33:9,22  
36:8 45:21,25  
56:12 62:21  
64:20,22 70:13,15  
73:7 82:14 86:24  
89:19 90:16 91:1,  
12 96:4,13,19  
102:6 103:2,22  
110:23 111:11  
114:24 115:9,10,  
25 121:7,8 126:11  
127:5 138:10,18,  
21 139:4,23  
140:3,7,10,20,21,  
23 141:2,9,12,19,  
23 142:1,5 145:5  
146:1 150:1,8,19,  
22 151:10,15,20,  
23 152:2,5,11,18,  
22 153:1,4,7,15  
154:1,8,11,14,18,  
20,22 155:1,2,4,5,  
7,13,16,20,23  
157:5,8,14,23  
158:2 159:1,11,  
17,21,25 161:18  
162:3,4,8,12,13,  
18,19,23 163:2,5,  
24,25 164:3,17  
165:1,2,5,21  
166:24 167:15,23  
168:17,24 169:15  
172:6 173:6  
177:12,14 178:17  
179:6,9,12,17,18,  
21,22 180:2  
181:5,11 182:21,  
25 183:22 184:1,15,18,23 187:17  
188:8,11,15,16,  
19,23,24 189:18,  
19,21,24 190:3,23  
195:9,25 198:4,5,  
11,12,14,18  
199:1,11,19,22  
200:11,25 201:13  
202:13 206:12  
208:23 214:3  
216:2,20 225:18  
226:2,8,18  
228:11,22 229:1,7  
230:12,15 231:24  
236:16 251:15  
252:12 255:7**correction** 245:15**correctional** 4:24  
6:2,10,15,16,20  
17:12,17,25 18:5,  
13,18 19:18  
20:14,20 23:3,6  
24:1,13,21,24  
25:2,6,17 26:7,21  
27:8,20 29:20  
30:5,12 35:4,7,11,  
24 36:20 37:25  
38:2,5,24 39:1,20,  
21,25 40:6,13,22,  
24,25 41:8,13,16  
43:5,6,21 46:13,  
21 47:8 49:2  
61:25 65:6,16,20  
66:11,16 73:18  
79:1,17,24 81:10,  
13 82:2,11,18,24  
84:9 85:10,14  
86:5 87:6 180:4,6  
202:6 206:8,9  
219:11 231:23  
238:22 239:23  
240:18 249:7**corrections** 65:12  
66:19**correctly** 34:17  
57:21 66:25 74:5103:11 107:3  
128:1 190:20  
237:16**correspondence**  
56:23 57:22  
131:17**cost** 42:5,18,21  
46:21 74:24**costs** 53:11,15  
73:4,9,12,19,22**coughing** 169:11  
170:12 172:21**counsel** 3:20  
13:13 15:22 93:8  
94:8 146:10 199:1  
243:5 254:17**count** 50:2**counted** 44:4  
84:23 203:24**counteract** 182:11**counties** 27:8  
41:23 90:19,21**country** 70:25**county** 16:23,24  
26:24,25 27:5,6,  
14,15,16,17 30:4  
42:4 43:5,6,9  
44:1,10 58:11,25  
59:3 61:15 73:19  
76:7,19 77:20  
78:2,17 80:4  
83:12 84:3 86:6  
89:25 90:15,19  
91:25 92:13 93:15  
94:11,12 102:5  
111:5 130:20  
136:17,18,22  
137:17 138:23  
139:17 146:25  
148:23 183:19  
184:9 190:22  
191:1,10,11,14,  
22,24 192:3,4,6,

11 198:17 201:7, 22 202:4,22 203:1 204:9 208:21 209:4 211:12 220:10 228:7 242:13 243:3,14, 20 244:8,11 245:10 246:14  <b>county's</b> 43:9  <b>couple</b> 8:12 15:23 16:14 39:24 48:15,22 49:19 90:11 95:22 148:16,18 161:8 164:17 195:17 205:23 220:4 231:11  <b>courses</b> 189:7  <b>court</b> 7:15,18 13:13,17 18:23 19:2,5,7,9 34:5 46:4 50:11 54:11 93:8 132:19 241:15 243:5 251:13 254:17,22, 24 255:1,6,9,13  <b>courts</b> 71:18  <b>cover</b> 28:5 46:2 178:22  <b>coverage</b> 45:15,20 46:17 47:3  <b>covered</b> 46:6  <b>covering</b> 26:14  <b>covers</b> 57:12 62:6  <b>CQI</b> 3:15 47:17,18, 20 86:6,9 90:1,14, 20,23,24 91:3,5, 14,15,16,19,21 92:1,7 206:1,3,4, 11,14,18,21,23,24 207:5,22 208:3,7, 9 211:2,19,23 212:9,22 213:1,7,	11,19 214:7 215:1,4,9,13,17, 20 216:1,3  <b>cramp</b> 125:5  <b>cramping</b> 176:22  <b>cranky</b> 197:13  <b>create</b> 55:5,10,17, 22 56:10 88:1 89:17  <b>created</b> 55:13 147:1,3  <b>creates</b> 37:1  <b>creditor</b> 238:5  <b>creditors</b> 238:18  <b>crisis</b> 83:20,23 84:1,7  <b>Crispin</b> 183:12,14 187:6,10 188:7 189:10,18  <b>criteria</b> 18:11 200:4  <b>critical</b> 73:23 74:2 83:10 117:7,11 118:13  <b>criticism</b> 36:22 115:7 118:5,7,9, 19 119:12,13 123:24 124:23 125:20 126:7 129:12,13  <b>criticizing</b> 173:16, 17  <b>cross</b> 238:20  <b>CT</b> 115:24 116:24  <b>culture</b> 88:2  <b>cumbersome</b> 151:6  <b>current</b> 230:18,23	<b>curriculum</b> 5:21, 24 230:24  <b>cursor</b> 98:18  <b>custody</b> 221:15  <b>cut</b> 218:4  <b>cutting</b> 42:15,18  <b>CV</b> 22:19 90:7 230:11,14,17,18, 22  <hr/> <b>D</b> <hr/> <b>daily</b> 47:9  <b>Dalton</b> 182:18,21 227:25  <b>dandruff</b> 218:21, 22,24  <b>Daniel's</b> 178:22  <b>dash</b> 240:18  <b>data</b> 79:20 85:9 157:7 206:12,15 207:2,4,7  <b>date</b> 8:14 14:17,25 15:9,10,16 39:4 108:20 123:2,21 129:10 138:24 151:19,23 173:3 227:3  <b>dated</b> 5:10,22 14:19  <b>dates</b> 188:5  <b>Davis</b> 61:15  <b>day</b> 95:16,17 99:1 105:5 108:1 113:12 126:1,12 129:7 154:1,13 165:21 172:9 184:15 205:25 229:11  <b>days</b> 15:23 96:12	138:9 158:1,20 163:2  <b>deal</b> 33:14  <b>dealing</b> 25:2 62:14 63:7  <b>death</b> 36:8 92:8 102:22 103:6 107:2,5,10,14 191:2,11 249:25  <b>deaths</b> 29:10 102:4,12,15,20 108:10 212:25 244:6  <b>debts</b> 239:9  <b>decaying</b> 128:2  <b>December</b> 64:20 95:21 96:18 97:24 124:12 129:7,18 137:14,16 138:18, 25 139:7,15 178:7,8,17  <b>decided</b> 23:24 24:5 199:21 200:23  <b>decision</b> 31:16,20  <b>decisions</b> 33:4 88:3  <b>declined</b> 153:25  <b>declines</b> 196:11  <b>decrease</b> 44:6,10, 13,14  <b>decreased</b> 44:13  <b>deemed</b> 85:15  <b>default</b> 220:16,25  <b>defendants</b> 136:18 241:10  <b>defense</b> 51:7,10 54:6 131:11,14,15 132:9
--	--	--	--

<b>defer</b> 103:7	<b>department</b> 33:12 52:20 53:9,23 87:1 100:6,8 121:18 169:14 170:1 181:25 190:23 191:1,12, 25 239:19	<b>designation</b> 248:12	<b>diagnosing</b> 79:7 150:8
<b>deficiency</b> 207:17		<b>desk</b> 9:20	<b>diagnosis</b> 24:12, 21 54:1 98:3,16, 22 112:16,24 113:3,7,10 114:20 132:24 133:5,9, 15,19 134:2,7,8 135:13,17 188:17, 20 204:21 250:15
<b>deficient</b> 75:7,24 76:2	<b>depend</b> 243:19 245:8	<b>detailed</b> 99:13	
<b>define</b> 66:22 91:20 214:17 216:22 217:18,21 220:22, 23 223:5	<b>dependency</b> 181:22	<b>details</b> 178:13	
<b>defined</b> 71:18 220:14 222:9	<b>dependents</b> 180:1	<b>detector</b> 251:2	
<b>defines</b> 91:19	<b>depends</b> 68:19,25 70:4 86:24 87:1 135:6 215:4,5 224:21	<b>detention</b> 39:24	<b>dialogue</b> 11:17
<b>definition</b> 71:22	<b>deposition</b> 4:1 5:4 7:25 8:17,20,21 9:4 10:2,5 11:15 12:14,16,18 14:1, 12 49:22,24,25 57:8,10 58:5,8,23 63:1 75:3 178:23 187:24 192:19 255:18	<b>deteriorating</b> 198:9	<b>Diann</b> 34:4
<b>defuse</b> 28:22	<b>depositions</b> 16:7, 12 49:16 132:6,7, 9,12	<b>determination</b> 22:14 127:11,12, 15 211:8 218:6	<b>diaphoresis</b> 135:11,24
<b>degree</b> 10:22 101:9 135:2 217:9 225:19	<b>deputies</b> 29:16 223:23	<b>determinations</b> 22:13	<b>dicyclomine</b> 181:21 182:1
<b>delays</b> 128:19	<b>describe</b> 119:9 243:2	<b>determine</b> 44:22 78:4 84:8 85:13 102:21 211:7	<b>die</b> 24:3
<b>deliberate</b> 67:17	<b>describes</b> 113:11 156:5	<b>determined</b> 145:10	<b>died</b> 98:25 103:4 190:23 194:13 196:18
<b>delivered</b> 80:20	<b>describing</b> 112:23 161:15 250:5,6 251:11	<b>detrimental</b> 89:21	<b>differ</b> 72:21 73:8
<b>delivery</b> 207:1	<b>description</b> 97:18 148:25 150:7 151:19 243:4	<b>develop</b> 208:6	<b>difference</b> 88:21 110:25 246:3 253:5,8
<b>delve</b> 58:20	<b>descriptions</b> 148:25 149:7	<b>developed</b> 154:17	<b>differences</b> 35:5, 10,12,15,17,18,22 36:4
<b>denied</b> 103:9 105:19		<b>developing</b> 133:8 208:4	<b>differential</b> 98:3, 16,22 114:19 132:24 133:5,9,19 134:2,8 135:13, 17,19 250:15
<b>dental</b> 128:20 183:3,21 185:7,17 214:22 228:21 229:10,14		<b>devoted</b> 20:7,13 23:2	<b>differently</b> 38:18 68:15 142:8 153:14
<b>dentist</b> 128:5,12, 15,25 129:9,13,14 185:9 186:18 187:3 189:23 213:24 214:14,18, 20,21		<b>devoting</b> 19:22	<b>difficult</b> 7:6 59:19
<b>dentists</b> 128:17 190:7,11 214:10, 12,15		<b>diabetes</b> 216:6	<b>difficulties</b> 130:21
<b>denture</b> 229:6		<b>diabetic</b> 29:11	<b>diminished</b> 41:20
<b>dentures</b> 228:25		<b>diabetics</b> 212:17	<b>diminishing</b> 42:15
		<b>diagnose</b> 126:3 153:4	<b>direct</b> 21:18 32:4
		<b>diagnosed</b> 94:18 110:19 121:21 123:9,19,22,25 125:21 153:6,10	
		<b>diagnoses</b> 75:17	

42:3 57:18 144:11	149:8 178:8,16	93:22 94:20,25	<b>door</b> 218:8
<b>directed</b> 56:14	188:21 199:4	96:1 100:19 101:8	<b>dory</b> 215:14
188:22	238:6	102:18 105:15	<b>dosage</b> 161:13
<b>directing</b> 57:14	<b>discussion</b> 36:21	108:12 109:18	<b>dose</b> 104:10
<b>direction</b> 7:6	39:5 62:6,18	110:2,17 111:2,	119:14,16,20
138:7 159:16	64:19,24 88:19	10,19 115:22	120:16 138:8
184:4	90:25 91:2,11,13	116:7 117:22	142:16 160:20,24
<b>directions</b> 165:10	129:22 241:14	118:23 122:1,25	161:12,16,20
168:19	242:22	123:12 124:2	193:10
<b>directly</b> 21:13,15	<b>discussions</b> 58:13	125:23 127:17	<b>double</b> 60:24
32:23 56:2 62:11,	<b>disease</b> 29:9 36:7	128:16 130:9	<b>Doug</b> 4:23 11:20,
13 65:8 92:8	135:22 139:22	136:16 143:7	21 13:8 54:19
175:5	210:10	144:17,18 145:19	90:4 109:10,15
<b>directors</b> 237:18	<b>disorder</b> 122:1	146:19 165:12	178:24
<b>disability</b> 22:5,6,	124:15 126:15	178:25 185:20	<b>downloading</b>
13 48:6	<b>disproven</b> 161:6	203:23 205:24	93:25
<b>disagree</b> 62:16	<b>dispute</b> 194:15	209:23 212:18	<b>draft</b> 55:12,15,17,
65:2 79:16 239:25	195:7,10 198:3	218:3 220:9 223:1	19,23 56:2
240:2,20,22,25	<b>dissolved</b> 237:6	230:6 231:1,8	<b>drafting</b> 227:10
<b>discharge</b> 156:4	240:18	233:6 234:22	<b>drafts</b> 55:8 60:15
157:16	<b>distinction</b> 58:17	241:4 252:20,23	<b>draw</b> 202:16 204:3
<b>discharged</b> 123:2	245:23	<b>doctor's</b> 143:1	<b>drawing</b> 58:18
<b>discharging</b> 156:2	<b>distress</b> 103:2,3	<b>document</b> 12:4	<b>drinking</b> 113:17
<b>discipline</b> 49:10	125:14 177:2	55:18,24 60:10	154:3
<b>disclosed</b> 49:15,	<b>distribute</b> 215:15	121:20 125:3	<b>drop</b> 11:22,24
18	<b>divide</b> 227:13	139:17 169:9	<b>Dropbox</b> 11:23
<b>disclosure</b> 49:14	<b>dividends</b> 237:14,	227:24 228:13	12:23 13:20
<b>discomfort</b> 170:21	16	<b>documentation</b>	<b>drug</b> 104:12,13
<b>discontinue</b> 194:1	<b>dividing</b> 217:16	90:21 187:4	221:19,24 223:3,
<b>discontinued</b>	220:18 254:3	189:15	21 225:2,7,20
193:25	<b>divorce</b> 49:25	<b>documented</b>	<b>drugs</b> 75:18 79:19
<b>discount</b> 89:4	<b>dizziness</b> 30:25	165:4 175:13	103:20
<b>discovery</b> 57:11	<b>doctor</b> 4:15 13:10,	<b>documents</b> 9:4	<b>drugstore</b> 222:4,6
<b>discuss</b> 11:19,20	22 14:11 15:7	11:21,24 12:2	<b>duces</b> 8:20
22:7 47:22 162:22	29:21 30:9,25	13:2 16:5 61:19	<b>due</b> 87:15 98:6
199:22,24 237:21	44:4 47:25 54:25	90:23 93:11,16	129:9 136:1
<b>discussed</b> 38:9,12	55:1 57:3,20 58:2	132:18 145:2	<b>dull</b> 125:5 176:22
39:3,5,16 86:9	59:19 70:9 71:8,	170:19 197:6	<b>duly</b> 4:6
145:7 148:22	78:10 81:9 83:19	226:17 252:10,16	
	85:18 89:22 90:13	<b>dollars</b> 15:15 47:3	
		235:1 236:10	
		239:6	
		<b>domain</b> 23:15,16,	
		22,25	



<b>duty</b> 100:9	<b>elevated</b> 84:4 96:10 98:1,12 100:12 113:25 122:19 125:15 127:15 128:12,15 129:14,16 135:10 139:22 143:5 172:18 174:7 218:9	<b>employ</b> 25:19 27:22	<b>equivalent</b> 168:7
<b>E</b>		<b>employed</b> 6:14,20	<b>ER</b> 31:17,21 32:9, 24 34:1,8 53:2 95:13,16 98:10 99:2 100:17 116:13 120:18,25 172:15,16,22
<b>e-mail</b> 15:23 55:2 58:20,22 108:17 255:10	<b>elevation</b> 135:25	<b>employee</b> 49:1,11	<b>era</b> 160:16
<b>e-mailing</b> 255:7	<b>elevations</b> 135:25	<b>employees</b> 25:17 28:1 34:13 36:11 48:2,4	<b>Erin</b> 127:24,25 128:23 129:8 189:20
<b>e-mails</b> 74:21	<b>eleven</b> 78:8 79:21 81:2 130:10,15 131:5,17,22 148:21 199:3 201:21 202:19 203:25 205:10	<b>encounter</b> 195:11 221:23 222:1 251:23	<b>Ernest</b> 4:14
<b>ear</b> 187:11,16,19 188:1	<b>Eli</b> 109:1 123:5	<b>encountered</b> 30:11	<b>erroneous</b> 126:9
<b>earlier</b> 50:1 109:24 111:14,15,22 112:1 113:12 128:10 129:15 151:9,12 154:1 158:20 167:18 173:5 183:17	<b>eliminated</b> 200:15	<b>encouraged</b> 80:23	<b>escalated</b> 79:13 81:3
<b>earliest</b> 128:25	<b>eliminating</b> 42:22	<b>encouraging</b> 74:2, 14	<b>escalating</b> 79:11
<b>early</b> 60:14	<b>Elizabeth</b> 115:2,6 155:9	<b>end</b> 6:6,8 7:4 25:11 88:18 158:12 178:22 230:11 235:18 247:22	<b>Essence</b> 149:15
<b>earnings</b> 235:6	<b>Elmore</b> 27:16	<b>endorse</b> 61:23 62:15	<b>essentially</b> 165:18 202:7
<b>easier</b> 137:6	<b>emergencies</b> 86:24	<b>ends</b> 183:19 251:23	<b>estimate</b> 51:9 235:11,16
<b>easiest</b> 137:1	<b>emergency</b> 4:17 33:11 52:18,20 53:9,18,23 70:9 71:10,12 73:15,20 81:25 83:23 84:6 86:11,17 87:1,8, 22 96:24 97:4,23 100:6,7 115:13,17 116:22,25 119:14, 16,20 120:16,21 121:10,17 142:16, 24 144:3 160:20, 24 161:16,21 169:14 170:1	<b>engaged</b> 30:5	<b>etiologies</b> 251:12
<b>easily</b> 57:18	<b>emergent</b> 161:10	<b>engage</b> 123:13	<b>etiology</b> 250:3,4 251:13,17
<b>eaten</b> 140:16 143:15 144:11	<b>emergently</b> 160:25 161:21	<b>enlighten</b> 146:5	<b>evaluate</b> 133:14 207:21 208:12 212:2,14
<b>eats</b> 96:22 166:15		<b>enter</b> 50:23	<b>evaluated</b> 102:19 169:19 216:19 219:11,15,20 220:11
<b>ECH</b> 245:10		<b>entire</b> 8:23 177:20 202:17 203:14	<b>evaluating</b> 99:23, 25
<b>editorial</b> 22:19,23, 25		<b>entities</b> 17:3 27:18 39:20 40:5 42:24 44:25	<b>evaluation</b> 81:6 84:17 100:16 105:2 131:6 148:6,9 183:21 184:20,22 194:4 195:13 200:8 203:14,16 211:5 212:25 251:22
<b>educated</b> 177:10		<b>entitled</b> 63:19	
<b>education</b> 17:22		<b>entity</b> 20:17,18,19 25:5 40:24 42:11, 25 44:17 46:9,13 48:7	
<b>effect</b> 129:21		<b>episode</b> 137:13	
<b>effective</b> 33:14 42:21			
<b>eighteen</b> 184:18			
<b>elect</b> 6:3			
<b>elements</b> 208:8			



<b>evaluations</b> 91:5	136:14 231:6	<b>experience</b> 18:4,8	<b>facility</b> 13:4 26:21
<b>evening</b> 30:23	242:4 253:3	37:21,22 39:8,15	27:2 30:9,22 35:4,
139:15 153:24	<b>examine</b> 127:21,	247:4 249:6	11 41:10 43:5,19
158:10 192:14,21,	23	<b>experienced</b> 95:2	47:13,16 66:23
23 194:13 196:5,	<b>examined</b> 194:10	101:10	80:10 81:10
13 197:1	216:20 219:15,21	<b>experiencing</b> 94:4	219:11
<b>event</b> 31:9 91:4,24	<b>examiner</b> 102:24	145:10	<b>fact</b> 11:7 60:21
92:7,18,19,20	<b>examining</b> 185:4	<b>expert</b> 19:18 49:23	79:2 80:3,23
109:19,21 110:4	<b>examples</b> 217:1,4	50:8,23 51:15	86:23 90:17 94:5
111:14 112:8	231:12,13	54:3 131:6,12,14,	96:1,6 98:6,25
123:7 209:16,21	<b>exams</b> 249:3	15	110:4,8 115:12
210:4,8,15,17,24	<b>Excel</b> 146:9	<b>expertise</b> 69:24	117:11 122:18,23
213:1 244:25	252:25	<b>experts</b> 131:10	127:5 142:14,15
253:9	<b>exclude</b> 36:20	<b>explain</b> 11:9	144:5 155:10,22
<b>events</b> 92:13	<b>exclusively</b> 21:2	<b>explaining</b> 5:18	158:8,18 159:5,8,
208:22 209:6,17,	23:3	133:16	9 172:20 173:17
22,25 211:2,23	<b>excuse</b> 18:23	<b>explanation</b> 54:4	185:2,17 194:15
212:20,25 213:4,	63:18 122:6	135:14	197:8 198:4
14,16,17 215:2	<b>exercise</b> 89:18	<b>explanations</b> 99:7	210:9,18,21,23
<b>eventually</b> 129:13	<b>exhibit</b> 3:14,15,16	<b>explicit</b> 176:20	221:5 228:24
<b>evidence</b> 53:1,17	15:3,4 90:1,2,4,12	<b>extended</b> 249:21	230:7
74:13 81:1 87:20	230:3,4,23	<b>extent</b> 130:11	<b>factor</b> 135:22
90:18 91:3 95:7	<b>exhibits</b> 3:20	<b>extra</b> 29:7 85:22	<b>factors</b> 87:2
101:2 114:8,11,	241:22 254:21	<b>extracted</b> 210:19	<b>facts</b> 10:10,13,21,
14,17 120:5,8	255:4,7	<b>extraction</b> 128:8	23 11:4,17 12:10
121:2,5,25 122:7,	<b>exist</b> 60:11 237:5		64:5 120:14 121:1
9,13,17 124:14,	<b>existed</b> 185:15		134:9
17,20 126:15,21,	186:1,7,13,24		<b>factual</b> 13:5 146:6
25 127:4 129:4	<b>existence</b> 237:22		<b>factually</b> 89:12,14
154:23 175:20	<b>exists</b> 23:11		119:8
186:5	<b>expect</b> 91:5		<b>faded</b> 107:12
<b>evidentiary</b>	106:18 128:22		<b>fails</b> 188:25
226:16	247:17		<b>failure</b> 102:24
<b>evidently</b> 119:2	<b>expectation</b> 69:11		<b>faint</b> 150:14
140:5	<b>expectations</b> 73:1		<b>fainting</b> 170:13
<b>exact</b> 18:10 39:4	<b>expected</b> 12:25		<b>fair</b> 6:24 10:19
49:20 77:8 104:2,	13:3 29:13 210:23		29:1,2 34:13,15
3	<b>expensive</b> 42:21		36:21 39:9 62:1
<b>exam</b> 98:17,19			64:6 80:7 136:24
104:25 133:20			219:18 229:9
134:4 135:5,8			231:17 254:2
<b>examination</b> 3:5,			
6,7,8,9 4:10 99:18			

---

**F**


---

**facade** 238:7**FACCP** 3:4 4:5**face-to-face**  
119:19,21 120:22**FACEP** 3:4 4:5**facial** 186:21**facilities** 26:14,17,  
18 30:4,13,20  
129:23 130:10  
131:5,23 132:3  
180:6 242:14

<b>fairly</b> 12:19 62:23	<b>Fennigkoh</b> 4:25	218:25 220:3	<b>forever</b> 105:9
<b>faith</b> 238:13	74:20 177:17	234:19	<b>forgive</b> 162:10
<b>fall</b> 215:20	<b>Fennigkoh's</b>	<b>finish</b> 13:8 133:24	<b>forgotten</b> 60:3
<b>fallen</b> 116:21	74:23	161:4 218:1	<b>form</b> 10:15,24
155:15 213:6,10,	<b>fever</b> 108:7 170:12	233:24	11:11 18:22,25
18 215:25	<b>field</b> 101:10	<b>finished</b> 218:4	20:9 24:12 29:24
<b>falling</b> 210:3	<b>fifteen</b> 24:25 25:3	<b>fire</b> 28:19,20 33:19	35:25 37:5,17
<b>Falls</b> 7:14 16:23	26:12 51:10 54:5	<b>firm</b> 51:19,22,25	39:11 41:3 42:19
<b>familiar</b> 6:19 28:8	136:10	56:24 76:9 77:10	43:3 46:24 47:5
40:19 67:10 183:6	<b>fifty</b> 15:14 25:18	78:19 118:24	50:19,25 53:3,12,
203:20 204:13	142:13	199:6,11,18	20 54:13 55:21
<b>family</b> 72:13,17	<b>fifty-four</b> 138:5	<b>Five-ish</b> 8:15	56:16 57:24
98:10	<b>figure</b> 12:20	<b>five-minute</b> 88:13	59:11,21 60:12
<b>fast</b> 150:4	<b>figured</b> 38:10	<b>fix</b> 208:5 214:17,	63:14 66:13 67:1,
<b>fault</b> 25:12	<b>file</b> 8:24 12:7	22,23	14,22 68:3,10,17
<b>fear</b> 210:14	48:17,25 55:6	<b>flagged</b> 199:8,12	69:5,20 70:20
<b>February</b> 5:11	130:22,24 186:6	211:20 215:1	71:14 72:1,9 74:6,
14:20 15:17	191:18 227:2	<b>flashing</b> 117:18	17,25 76:4,11,25
124:24 125:1	229:13	<b>flesh</b> 104:24	77:15 78:7,11,21
176:6,10,18	<b>filed</b> 48:22 76:24	<b>flouride</b> 104:4	79:5 80:11 82:21
183:14 188:5	85:14	<b>Flying</b> 20:22	83:9 86:13,19
189:11 227:3	<b>files</b> 77:20 78:18	<b>focus</b> 23:5 35:5,22	87:24 88:5 92:3,
<b>federal</b> 46:3	79:4 132:4	62:18 82:8 196:22	15 96:16,25 99:9
<b>feel</b> 158:11 178:3	199:12,14	<b>focused</b> 76:21	106:13,20 108:1
197:20 204:2	<b>filing</b> 237:3 240:12	<b>folks</b> 247:5	117:10 118:8,16
<b>feeling</b> 111:22,23	<b>fill</b> 79:17	<b>follow</b> 62:20 88:18	119:2 122:4
113:22 170:13	<b>filled</b> 139:17	167:18 177:11	132:11 133:3,17
178:1	<b>final</b> 5:14	196:15 205:24	134:11,18 135:1,
<b>fell</b> 115:14 158:12	<b>financial</b> 239:5	212:3 252:24	15 141:13 142:1
215:19	<b>find</b> 49:20 60:4	254:14	143:18 144:14
<b>fellow</b> 17:11,17	81:1 95:12 107:23	<b>follow-on</b> 191:12	149:2 153:8
107:20	108:17 112:10	167:18 177:11	157:23 162:14
<b>fellows</b> 17:24	121:20 124:6,25	196:15 205:24	164:9 169:22
<b>fellowship</b> 18:11	134:16 137:10	212:3 252:24	171:8 172:24
<b>felt</b> 120:9 122:10	169:17 204:15	254:14	173:4 190:15
124:17 141:15	207:17	<b>follow-up</b> 136:21	198:23 201:14
142:19 161:19	<b>finding</b> 94:21	169:25 174:1,4,11	202:20 217:12
176:16 199:25	<b>fine</b> 136:9 154:13	186:16,20 189:15	221:10 227:8
	196:12 197:1,8,25	197:3 198:1 215:3	234:7 237:14
		<b>food</b> 143:15	238:8 242:23
		144:11	243:14,22 247:7,
		<b>foot</b> 216:6 217:3	23
			<b>formal</b> 48:10,19
			91:3
			<b>formalities</b> 236:18

237:21 239:13,18 <b>format</b> 56:14 <b>formed</b> 8:24 <b>forming</b> 226:7,11 233:15 <b>forms</b> 79:17 107:16 138:15 <b>formulate</b> 134:2 <b>formulating</b> 133:19 <b>forties</b> 100:25 <b>forty</b> 23:18 24:7 227:2,7,9,13 <b>forty-eight-year-old</b> 99:4 <b>forward</b> 43:17 <b>fostering</b> 73:25 <b>found</b> 48:16 78:24 109:6 226:17 <b>fourteen</b> 98:1 101:7 <b>Fourth</b> 76:24 199:14 <b>frame</b> 38:16 97:2 <b>frankly</b> 203:19 <b>fraud</b> 238:17 240:23 <b>free</b> 189:5 <b>Fremont</b> 27:6,14 <b>front</b> 12:10 113:6 137:4 143:3 <b>full</b> 232:6 246:22 <b>fully</b> 46:5 <b>function</b> 202:7 <b>functioning</b> 79:2 <b>future</b> 207:21	<b>G</b> <b>gain</b> 253:10,14 <b>game</b> 87:12 <b>gaps</b> 236:1 <b>gastric</b> 215:11 <b>gather</b> 135:5 <b>gathered</b> 246:13 <b>gathering</b> 30:6 <b>gave</b> 23:25 24:23 32:13 161:20 199:17 <b>gear</b> 129:25 <b>gears</b> 149:18 155:8 216:15 <b>Gem</b> 27:17 <b>general</b> 36:2 75:11,13 80:7 239:24 <b>generalization</b> 235:10 <b>generally</b> 41:1,18 119:5 250:21 <b>generated</b> 106:18 116:15 <b>generates</b> 106:11 <b>gentleman</b> 71:9 <b>GERD</b> 99:6 <b>give</b> 12:11 29:22 32:6,12 34:20 39:4 49:22 79:18 80:7 82:18 83:1 88:9 101:6 103:5 128:8 144:16 160:4 163:19 165:10 172:8 173:14 180:18,21 214:15 224:23 232:6 251:2	255:10 <b>giving</b> 79:19 80:13 84:3 161:11 203:14 <b>glue</b> 229:6 <b>goal</b> 245:14 <b>good</b> 4:12 41:5 42:20 193:24 194:21 204:23 205:1 206:11 212:24 215:21 220:22 223:12 224:9 231:8 234:7 238:13 <b>Gotcha</b> 14:7 <b>governing</b> 67:11 <b>government</b> 17:3 42:11,24 44:25 46:21 <b>great</b> 174:14 197:20 235:11 <b>ground</b> 135:3 <b>group</b> 47:15 79:4 199:17 247:12,20 248:2 <b>guard</b> 203:7 <b>guess</b> 22:4 48:4 56:8 62:3 63:6 65:13 90:9 92:9 94:8 109:2 118:10 119:23 125:5 156:11 173:2 191:19 203:22 216:25 <b>guidelines</b> 40:21 181:24,25 182:14 220:14 <b>guides</b> 22:1,5,6,7, 8,10,12 <b>guy</b> 99:25	<b>guys</b> 178:20 <b>H</b> <b>Hage</b> 125:20 126:14,17,21 178:19 <b>Hage's</b> 127:4 179:15 <b>half</b> 20:11,12 23:23 110:15 <b>hand</b> 141:22 <b>handle</b> 9:5 21:5 215:11 <b>handled</b> 31:3,4 80:17 205:2 222:1,11 225:3 <b>handling</b> 215:12 <b>handwriting</b> 181:18 <b>handwritten</b> 59:24 60:3 <b>Hang</b> 146:16 <b>hangnail</b> 217:2 <b>Hanson</b> 109:5 121:10,13 122:1, 10,13 168:13 176:2 <b>Hanson's</b> 169:7 175:16 <b>happen</b> 82:24 106:9 189:6 212:10 221:12 <b>happened</b> 44:14 106:11 111:14 158:11,16,17,19, 22 166:22 168:23 192:13,20,23 236:6 238:19 <b>happening</b> 83:12
---	---	--	--

<b>happy</b> 136:7 220:4 223:21	140:1 142:10 145:10 150:4 161:1 162:21 171:12 173:23 174:19 177:4,8 210:11,14	135:5,7,23 138:20 139:4,11,22 140:3 144:21 157:3,10, 23 187:11,16,18 188:1 203:7 219:5 228:8,17	163:2 175:16,21 248:14
<b>hard</b> 21:16,18 63:6 138:24 190:4			<b>hundreds</b> 56:9 59:19 204:15
<b>harm</b> 250:15			<b>hunky</b> 215:14
<b>head</b> 6:23 24:19 47:10 93:1 115:23 116:11 155:15 158:12 210:4 227:18 233:19	<b>heartbeat</b> 176:16, 17	<b>hit</b> 155:15 158:12	<b>Hydroxyzine</b> 88:9 111:16,17,24 112:4,5,17,21 113:4 114:5 123:9,25 124:8 125:22 150:24 152:21 181:20 182:1,15
<b>headaches</b> 219:5	<b>heartburn</b> 119:10 164:21 165:1,16 167:20,23 168:6 219:4	<b>hitting</b> 210:4	
<b>health</b> 4:24 6:15, 20 18:21 23:3,6 24:24 27:9 28:3 34:14 35:3,6,21, 23 36:20 38:5,25 39:19 40:13,22,24 41:1,6,8,9,13,14, 19 42:10,24 46:13,21 48:8 51:8 67:11 73:3, 18 84:9 85:10,15 102:9 157:4 192:12 198:17 206:8,25 228:8 249:7	<b>heavy</b> 99:16	<b>Hodgkins</b> 108:20 179:23,24	<b>hypertension</b> 83:5,6
	<b>held</b> 27:2,9 237:10	<b>hold</b> 23:21 26:7 192:25 229:25 234:10 237:7	<b>hypertensive</b> 83:20,22,25 84:1, 5,7 161:10
	<b>helped</b> 166:12	<b>home</b> 97:9 98:15 203:9	<b>hypothetical</b> 71:7 236:5,15
	<b>hemoptysis</b> 121:18 169:16 170:7	<b>Honor</b> 233:5	
	<b>Hey</b> 143:25 178:20	<b>hospital</b> 71:9 94:3, 6,19 95:10 106:9 116:7,11 117:3 119:23 122:11 124:18 125:16 126:23 145:5,9,17 155:12,23 156:2, 5,10,14,17,23,25 157:16 158:23 159:2,6,17 168:21,24 169:2 173:5 174:6 198:7 209:11,13,14,18 210:10,13	<b>I</b>
	<b>high</b> 98:4 135:21, 22 138:3 142:13, 14,15 144:5 152:7,8 160:22 161:20 171:14 193:10		<b>Idaho</b> 7:14 16:23 25:10,15 39:1,22 48:9 128:17 232:23 233:2 237:3 239:22 240:12,16
	<b>higher</b> 81:4 248:15 250:18 252:2	<b>hospitals</b> 83:1	<b>idea</b> 70:16 83:24 135:20 234:7
<b>healthier</b> 247:10	<b>highest</b> 253:11	<b>hot</b> 141:5	<b>identification</b> 15:5 90:3 230:5
<b>healthy</b> 247:12	<b>highlight</b> 60:18,24	<b>hours</b> 8:3 19:21 20:5 30:23 164:17 227:2,7,9,13	<b>identified</b> 128:3 156:24 188:10,15 200:19 205:5,11 207:12 208:22 211:3 213:22,23, 25 214:8 223:9 252:9
<b>hear</b> 6:25 19:1 31:2 38:21 52:8 57:20 67:5 93:9, 13 132:20 155:6 158:11 190:17 197:11 243:8,9	<b>highlighted</b> 60:25 61:3	<b>housing</b> 195:21	<b>identifies</b> 147:6
<b>heard</b> 38:14,19 48:13 67:16,19,21 162:11 195:14,18	<b>highlighter</b> 113:13	<b>human</b> 27:23	<b>identify</b> 10:12
<b>hearing</b> 27:12	<b>highlighting</b> 61:4	<b>hundred</b> 15:14 23:18 24:6,8 26:23 77:19 78:4, 9 79:22,23,25 98:1 101:6 108:4	
<b>heart</b> 87:16 94:4 95:2,8,10,12,18 98:1 99:21 101:6, 11 108:4 114:20 135:22 139:10,22	<b>Hinkle</b> 252:18		
	<b>hire</b> 214:18,19		
	<b>hires</b> 39:23		
	<b>history</b> 98:17,18 99:13 100:3 133:20 134:1,4		

182:18 207:10,13 208:11 211:13,17 212:1,5 214:5 220:19 245:14 <b>identifying</b> 13:4 207:24 208:4 211:9 <b>ignore</b> 98:5 <b>ignoring</b> 98:23 <b>illegal</b> 221:21 <b>immediately</b> 97:7 114:1 <b>impact</b> 89:17,20 <b>implement</b> 207:19 208:12,16 <b>important</b> 35:12, 15,18 36:5 93:22 94:3 95:6 104:12 119:6 133:12 140:25 182:19 206:22 252:1 <b>improper</b> 243:15 <b>improve</b> 207:11, 15,19 208:6,12 211:15 212:3,11, 12 <b>improved</b> 207:10, 14,16 210:20 211:12 <b>improvement</b> 207:6,9 208:17,18 <b>improving</b> 42:25 <b>in-custody</b> 107:10 <b>inaccurate</b> 118:20 <b>inactive</b> 240:18 <b>inappropriate</b> 57:6 72:16 122:22 133:21 180:25 185:3,6 200:20,24 201:4 202:23	<b>inappropriately</b> 80:17 <b>incarcerated</b> 25:9 38:15 63:19 87:10 89:5 169:18 247:9 248:2 <b>incarceration</b> 29:6 <b>incident</b> 110:12 112:10,12 151:15 155:11 163:13 164:2,11 178:7 <b>incidents</b> 149:25 199:8 <b>include</b> 40:5,6 55:14 60:15 64:23 206:14 250:21 252:14 <b>included</b> 36:18 37:4 50:2 60:16 77:7 130:16 246:18 <b>includes</b> 60:2 64:18 99:18 224:4 225:20 228:21 <b>including</b> 45:15 103:10 117:4 165:7 203:20 207:1 <b>income</b> 21:7 235:20,24 <b>incompetent</b> 105:16 202:25 <b>incongruent</b> 203:3 <b>incorporate</b> 206:24 <b>incorrect</b> 96:6 163:19 <b>increase</b> 44:6,10 181:12 <b>increased</b> 167:2	<b>increasing</b> 42:16 <b>independent</b> 59:17 243:1,20 244:4 <b>independently</b> 63:23 64:5 71:2 <b>index</b> 85:19 255:4 <b>indicating</b> 145:2 158:18 163:18 167:5 <b>indication</b> 90:22 139:9 146:2 154:16 163:7,22 166:21 167:12 168:9 175:15 177:24 185:10,23 186:11,23 187:5 <b>indifference</b> 67:17 <b>indigestion</b> 98:21 99:21 101:3,5 <b>individual</b> 136:18 144:9 168:14 221:8,15 222:21 224:1 <b>individual's</b> 222:20 <b>individuals</b> 147:21 148:21,22 216:18 <b>ineffective</b> 33:15 <b>inevitably</b> 80:24 87:14 89:1 <b>infarction</b> 94:18 <b>infection</b> 185:14, 25 186:7,12,24 189:1,14 <b>infections</b> 185:18 187:11,17,19 188:1 <b>information</b> 29:22 30:6 81:15 82:12 83:4 110:14	118:23 147:13,16 148:3,5 175:25 179:14 189:12 196:3 <b>informed</b> 129:1 196:6,8 <b>inhaler</b> 103:10,14, 19,22,23 104:5,14 193:2,3,7,8,10,13, 14,19,20,23,25 194:2,14,18 195:8 196:11,12,25 197:24 <b>inherent</b> 233:17 <b>initial</b> 33:17 <b>injured</b> 216:7 <b>injury</b> 115:23 116:12 <b>injustice</b> 241:2 <b>inmate</b> 30:6 31:8 34:1,8 48:8,25 49:5,7,11 55:6 74:24 77:13,20 82:12,13 85:25 96:21 113:11 220:10 221:6 223:7,16 224:6,12 225:9,16 236:9 <b>inmate's</b> 51:7 223:15 <b>inmates</b> 10:9,11 11:19 33:8,10 45:16 62:7 73:13, 20 79:19 86:10 88:22 107:4,20 122:25 148:23 195:20,24 198:7, 10 224:13 <b>inside</b> 34:15 <b>insist</b> 196:14 <b>insisted</b> 197:3 198:1
---	---	---	--



<b>instances</b> 224:1, 19	<b>interrupting</b> 218:19	243:13	193:7,19 194:6
<b>instruct</b> 57:4,24 58:3 234:12	<b>interruption</b> 242:21	<b>irregular</b> 21:5	198:17 201:7,23
<b>instructing</b> 57:7	<b>intersection</b> 177:17	<b>irrelevant</b> 120:11	202:4,22 205:11
<b>instructions</b> 169:25	<b>intervene</b> 194:20	<b>issue</b> 14:9 52:11, 15,16 104:19	206:2 209:10
<b>insurance</b> 34:21 44:17,19,23 45:1, 7,14 46:2,8,10,20 234:25 236:11 239:2	<b>intervention</b> 195:1,4	144:13 175:18	210:20,22 211:6, 7,10,11,12,16
<b>insured</b> 34:23 46:14 237:2	<b>interview</b> 29:20	193:22 225:5,15 237:8	213:21 214:19,20
<b>insurer</b> 46:7	<b>interviewed</b> 192:13	<b>issued</b> 14:24 15:19	216:2,10 217:13
<b>intake</b> 81:11 91:10 249:2	<b>interviewing</b> 104:20	<b>issues</b> 48:8 68:6,7 200:2 224:24 247:5	218:11 219:20,24
<b>intend</b> 63:10 205:9	<b>interviews</b> 79:8 107:4 191:23	<b>items</b> 85:20,24 91:8 218:17	220:10 221:12,15
<b>intended</b> 245:11	<b>introducing</b> 5:18	<b>Ivy</b> 17:5,7,9 21:6	222:5,22 223:4,7
<b>intending</b> 67:25	<b>introduction</b> 36:19 38:5 39:21 40:12	<b>J</b>	224:2 242:13
<b>intention</b> 68:5	<b>investigate</b> 85:13 134:15,24	<b>jail</b> 16:21,23,24,25 27:10 28:13,14, 19,20 29:1,4,5	245:10 246:14,23
<b>interact</b> 29:15,19 33:8,25 34:7,10	<b>investigation</b> 106:21 190:21 191:13,14,16 192:3,5,6,11	30:4 31:13,22	247:4,9,21 248:25
<b>interacted</b> 126:1	<b>investigator</b> 107:4 191:22,24 195:25 197:23	32:19 33:3 34:1,8, 24 36:3,8 39:24	<b>jailmedicine.com</b> 23:9,19
<b>interacting</b> 164:15	<b>investigator's</b> 195:20 198:10	46:13 47:23 63:17	<b>jails</b> 16:18 25:9,15
<b>interaction</b> 106:10 111:17 112:1 176:5,9 178:16 179:5 182:24 185:14	<b>invoice</b> 3:14 14:22,24 15:9,10, 16,18 90:6 227:1	67:11 71:13 73:3, 19 76:8 78:17	27:14,19 31:4
<b>interactions</b> 47:9 64:19	<b>involve</b> 217:9 225:1	80:8,14 91:9,25	41:19 44:1,10
<b>interest</b> 17:6 74:3, 15	<b>involves</b> 134:8,16 221:23	92:13 94:11,12	82:1 180:5,9
<b>interested</b> 143:21, 23	<b>involving</b> 49:4 54:1,2 159:25	95:21 96:1 100:9, 15,21,24 101:17	202:5 203:4,20
<b>interpret</b> 88:8		102:5,15 103:9	204:13 206:8,10
<b>interrupt</b> 40:10		111:5 116:9,25	214:19
		117:16 121:12,19	<b>January</b> 118:3
		129:9 130:20	128:5 155:11,18
		137:15,25 138:21	157:4 158:1,5,9, 20 230:14,17
		143:9 146:25	<b>jar</b> 186:13
		148:24 155:1	<b>jaw</b> 183:25 184:18
		158:2,5 159:10	186:2,8,21 187:7
		168:20 169:19,20	228:25
		173:13 179:25	<b>Jefferson</b> 16:24
		180:7,18,24,25	27:15
		189:5,23 190:2,12	<b>Jeffrey</b> 3:4 4:5,14
			<b>Jeremy</b> 179:23
			<b>Jerome</b> 27:16
			<b>Jessie</b> 149:15
			168:13
			<b>job</b> 28:11 40:2
			<b>John</b> 136:7 231:8
			250:10

<b>Join</b> 247:24			
<b>Jones</b> 3:6,9 136:7, 12,15,16 141:17 144:7,22 146:14, 16,18 149:6 153:13 162:16 173:2 178:24,25 190:16 198:24 201:20 217:15 218:3 220:3,9 221:14 229:23 230:2,6 231:1,4 243:22,24 247:1, 23 248:1 249:21 252:23 253:4 254:10,24,25	<b>K</b>	61:9,14 62:5 66:21 67:4,16,25 68:8,13 69:2 70:8, 22 71:17 72:4 74:11,23 75:5 76:6,16 77:5,18 78:8,14 83:3,14 86:15 87:5,25 88:11,15,17 90:6, 9,13 92:12 93:13, 22 97:17 109:11, 16,18 118:12,19 122:6,9 130:1,5,8, 9 132:15,23 133:13 134:6,14, 22 135:9,18 136:4 137:2 149:23 155:10 178:6,9,20 199:5 208:20	<b>latest</b> 32:2 <b>law</b> 232:24 233:2 <b>lawsuit</b> 48:25 <b>lawsuits</b> 84:22 85:10 <b>lead</b> 36:8 37:10 80:25 87:16 89:1 <b>leads</b> 41:19 <b>leaned</b> 52:7 <b>learn</b> 204:7 <b>learned</b> 33:11 55:1 90:15 94:17 135:7 <b>leave</b> 65:24 235:13 <b>leaves</b> 231:10 <b>lecture</b> 24:23 37:8 38:14 <b>lectures</b> 24:16,20 38:8,19,21,24 <b>led</b> 92:8 173:5 <b>left</b> 141:15,23 142:20 200:16 229:24 235:10 238:4 <b>left-hand</b> 184:17, 23 186:13 187:7 <b>left-sided</b> 186:21 <b>legacy</b> 75:18 221:19,23 222:14 223:3,20 225:20 251:23 <b>legal</b> 19:19 20:7,8 68:6 234:12 <b>legs</b> 158:12 <b>length</b> 214:13 <b>lessened</b> 128:14 <b>lesser</b> 34:22
<b>Jose</b> 149:19	<b>Kafka</b> 241:12 247:24 254:13,16, 22,23 255:6,8,11		
<b>judge</b> 38:5 86:16	<b>Keller</b> 3:4,16 4:5, 14 11:22 12:3,6, 21 13:1,3,19 58:12 59:3,6 61:12 86:4 88:17 93:12,16 108:16 132:22,23 133:24 218:1 234:13 241:23 242:6,20 243:8 244:2,18 248:10 249:12 250:11 252:6	<b>knowing</b> 85:16,17	
<b>judged</b> 37:15	<b>kill</b> 98:24	<b>knowledge</b> 85:8 90:14 95:1,4,5 130:11 187:25 190:10	
<b>judging</b> 38:18	<b>kind</b> 22:8 52:7 59:17 60:23 63:6 66:20 104:10 106:12 122:19 189:16 217:7 232:11 246:5	<b>L</b>	
<b>judgment</b> 47:4 49:12 89:18,21 134:9,17,25 217:10,23 225:16 236:10,13 238:3,4	<b>Kindle</b> 21:13,16, 17	<b>labeled</b> 47:19	
<b>Jujitsu</b> 28:22 33:7, 21	<b>kinds</b> 91:21	<b>Lacrosse</b> 191:1, 11,24 192:11	
<b>July</b> 150:16,22 153:19 164:3,11 165:21 166:22,24 167:15 168:1	<b>knee</b> 219:4	<b>lane</b> 70:2	
<b>jump</b> 178:20	<b>knew</b> 28:9 77:3,4 81:7 254:1	<b>language</b> 123:18	
<b>June</b> 5:22,24 159:25 162:2 163:13,21,23 182:24	<b>Knott</b> 3:5 4:11,23 10:19 11:3,14 13:3,9,16,22 15:2, 6 19:12 20:12 30:3 34:12 35:14 36:6 37:13 38:1 39:18 41:12 42:23 43:4 47:2,7 50:22 51:4 53:10,16,25 54:14,20,24,25 55:25 56:22 57:6, 14,20 58:4,19 59:5,16 60:18	<b>laptop</b> 9:18,20,23 10:1,4,7 13:9,18 137:4,5 <b>large</b> 247:11,20 249:8 250:7,9,13 <b>larger</b> 84:13,15 176:11 <b>largest</b> 26:20 <b>lastly</b> 229:17 <b>late</b> 100:25 205:25	
<b>Justice</b> 182:1			
<b>juvenile</b> 25:9,15 27:11			

<b>Letah</b> 27:17	117:3 147:21	113:17 154:3	<b>Madison</b> 16:24
<b>lethality</b> 133:7	157:18 182:15,16	195:14 197:9	27:14
<b>letting</b> 57:10	226:3,17,23	202:6 214:19	<b>main</b> 97:10 233:14
<b>level</b> 63:19 81:4	252:11	224:14 247:12,17	235:24
<b>levels</b> 79:12,13	<b>listen</b> 195:5	248:24 250:14	<b>mainstay</b> 104:10
100:13	241:21	<b>lots</b> 108:19 218:25	<b>maintain</b> 28:23
<b>liability</b> 44:16,18,	<b>listened</b> 37:8	<b>loud</b> 245:4	<b>maintained</b> 61:6
23 45:1,7,24 46:1,	162:21 177:4	<b>low</b> 135:20 136:1	239:6
17,20 47:3 233:17	<b>listening</b> 99:21	171:12 173:24	<b>major</b> 125:9
234:25 239:2	177:7	174:19,20,22	<b>majority</b> 54:6
<b>licensing</b> 70:10	<b>lists</b> 22:19	<b>low-dose</b> 193:4,	244:8
<b>life</b> 164:24 232:23	<b>literature</b> 38:2	14,20	<b>make</b> 7:8 14:8
<b>lifetime</b> 16:13	<b>litigation</b> 51:12	<b>lower</b> 183:25	19:8 32:8,11
<b>lights</b> 117:18	<b>living</b> 233:7	184:17,21,23	45:18 47:4 86:1
<b>likelihood</b> 133:6,	<b>loading</b> 93:25	186:1,7,13 187:6	93:2 94:2 122:23
15 250:18	<b>local</b> 16:18	228:25 248:23	145:22 165:14
<b>limit</b> 47:2 74:3,14	<b>locate</b> 11:9 12:6	<b>LPN</b> 110:19 111:1,	166:4 176:11
180:11 234:25	13:10	8 122:20 123:8,16	192:11 194:9,21
<b>limitations</b> 233:17	<b>located</b> 7:12,15,18	125:21,25 127:10	204:23 207:15,18
<b>limited</b> 46:20	13:18	150:8 152:1	208:11 211:8
90:15 234:18	<b>locating</b> 13:4	162:11,17 171:4	212:2,12 215:16
<b>limits</b> 180:5	<b>Loevy</b> 51:19,22,25	179:8 188:7,11,	218:5 222:11
<b>lines</b> 151:18	<b>long</b> 6:9 8:2 19:25	15,17 245:18,23	228:3 231:17
245:13 254:7	79:3 88:13 140:6	246:3	248:25
<b>link</b> 12:21	160:17 190:1	<b>LPNS</b> 25:23 111:5	<b>makes</b> 186:3
<b>links</b> 11:24 13:20	249:2	<b>lump</b> 127:3 179:20	204:20,21 220:11
<b>Lisa</b> 181:17	<b>long-acting</b> 104:9	<b>lumped</b> 191:19	251:18,20
<b>lisinopril</b> 160:8,9	193:4	<b>lungs</b> 99:21 195:6	<b>making</b> 28:8 75:17
163:1	<b>longer</b> 23:11,12,	<b>Luthke</b> 108:20	113:6,10 127:11,
<b>list</b> 8:20 9:3 16:7	21 169:18	<b>M</b>	12,14 219:19
27:7 51:15 79:3	<b>looked</b> 93:2,3	<b>M.D.</b> 3:4 4:5	223:15
108:23 109:6	124:5 130:25	<b>made</b> 14:4 31:16,	<b>malignancy</b> 127:5
115:19 116:1	131:8,9 190:21	20 33:4 48:19	<b>malignant</b> 127:8,
136:2 151:2 156:6	207:25 208:2	49:8 96:4 106:21	19
157:18 226:6,10	213:21 216:5,6,8,	110:8 129:7,8,17	<b>malpractice</b> 45:20
252:13	12 244:11	162:21 163:15	48:10,11,17,18,19
<b>Listale</b> 252:17	<b>lost</b> 52:8 108:10	178:2 205:15	<b>management</b>
<b>listed</b> 39:16 51:15	<b>lot</b> 9:9 18:9 87:1	208:17 210:7,16	114:22
	95:11 105:20	240:11 244:13	<b>manner</b> 33:24
			34:6 134:14,22
			244:25

<b>MAR</b> 163:21	176:6 178:11	125:9 127:18	165:12,16 194:10,
<b>March</b> 168:15	<b>MC2618</b> 90:8	129:5,10 137:5,21	25 222:17,21
170:15 175:23	<b>MC39943</b> 110:4	138:20 139:4,11,	223:11 224:6
179:1,5 228:11	<b>meaning</b> 38:12,14	23 146:3 149:5	251:24
229:3	175:13 219:12	157:3,23 162:1	<b>medications</b> 73:4
<b>mark</b> 90:1,7 230:2	<b>means</b> 148:4	164:5,10 167:17	103:9 105:18
<b>marked</b> 15:2,4	156:8 172:3,22	169:5,19 170:7,8,	117:3 151:1 153:1
90:2 138:13 228:6	<b>meant</b> 66:1,4	9,11,20,24 172:17	156:9,11,14,24
230:4	106:16 191:15	175:17,21 176:7	157:17,19 181:17
<b>market</b> 42:7	218:4	177:20,25 178:11,	194:7 197:10
<b>marketing</b> 41:22	<b>measured</b> 141:25	14,15 179:15	212:7 222:2,7
42:9	174:9	182:5 185:23	225:22
<b>Mask</b> 108:20	<b>measures</b> 245:8	189:22 190:2	<b>medicine</b> 4:18
<b>Maske</b> 119:9	<b>mechanism</b>	194:24 196:5,8,	16:17 18:5,13,18
120:5,8 121:2	218:23	13,24 197:2 198:8	25:6,17 26:7 27:9
159:23 160:5	<b>med</b> 22:20 23:2	202:2,3,22 203:4,	28:14,15 29:1,20
161:19 162:7	115:19 151:4	5 204:10,11	30:2 35:11 37:12,
164:2,15,16	158:10 195:11,12	205:6,7,11,13	25 39:22 42:20,
165:8,25 168:5,10	197:16	206:21 211:7	21,22 48:13,22
<b>Maske's</b> 161:19	<b>media</b> 188:18	216:11 217:9	61:25 66:11 72:25
<b>material</b> 56:9,19	<b>medical</b> 4:15 9:9,	218:6,12,14	75:14 82:19,24,25
<b>materials</b> 11:16	12,15,19 10:17,23	219:16,23 220:11,	114:6 156:19,20
37:20,24 40:16	13:20 17:5,7 22:1	24 221:6,7,16	160:10,14 180:1,5
55:3 56:13 57:11	25:8,14 29:4	222:7 223:7,15	<b>medicines</b> 225:21
58:14 190:21	34:22,25 38:2,18	224:2,6,12,14,17,	<b>meds</b> 104:3,21,24
191:4 226:3,6,11,	40:2 42:4 46:8	18,20,22 225:5,9,	195:13 197:20
20 227:8	48:4 52:14,16,17	10,15,17 228:7	<b>meet</b> 7:23 8:2
<b>matter</b> 5:12,19	58:16,24 63:9,16,	231:9 232:8,12	<b>meeting</b> 91:6
15:7 60:21 61:17	17,20 64:1 66:6,7,	242:11,12 243:13,	236:21,24 239:15,
86:23 95:9 97:15	15,18 68:7 69:18,	16 245:18 246:8,	16 240:4,9
98:25 101:23	25 70:7,8 72:15	13,16,23,25	<b>meetings</b> 8:6,12
133:1 134:24	76:23 77:12 78:2	247:5,6,13,14,17,	86:9 236:22,25
135:3 142:15	80:8,14,19,25	21,22 248:25	240:5,9
144:2 145:16	81:20,25 82:3	249:1,3,4,5,9	<b>meets</b> 41:10
201:10 223:23	85:24 86:1 89:4,6,	253:8,9	<b>member</b> 6:9,12
245:23	20 91:10 93:12,15	<b>medical/legal</b>	17:19
<b>mattresses</b> 85:22	97:11 98:9 99:12	21:2,4	<b>memory</b> 235:9
<b>MC</b> 110:12 115:12	101:9,13,15,16,18	<b>medically</b> 204:2	<b>men</b> 247:13
117:22 127:18	102:11,23 105:1	<b>medication</b> 73:10	<b>Mendoza</b> 108:9,
129:5 157:3 162:1	106:8,10,25	83:7 103:10 108:1	13,15 112:12
164:5 167:17	107:6,20 110:12	116:1 120:17,21	114:9 149:18,19
169:5 170:24	115:12 117:22,25	140:1 150:11,22	150:3,11,21
	121:11 122:22	152:11,25 153:15,	
		18 154:1 156:6,16	
		157:18 159:14,16	
		160:5 161:11	

153:23 154:25	140:10 143:14	<b>Monroe</b> 30:4	<b>moveable</b> 127:20
<b>Mendoza's</b> 151:19	144:10 146:11	58:11,25 59:3	<b>moving</b> 137:18
152:1	220:4,6,7 231:10	73:19 76:7,19	<b>MPPA</b> 117:25
<b>mental</b> 18:21 28:3	236:22,24 239:15	77:20 78:17 80:4	<b>murmurs</b> 177:7
50:2 102:8	240:4,9	83:12 84:3 86:6	<b>muscular</b> 156:20
<b>mention</b> 18:6	<b>misconstrue</b> 89:9	89:25 90:15,19	<b>mute</b> 250:11 251:1
112:5 176:20	<b>miscount</b> 89:9	91:25 92:13 93:15	<b>myocardial</b> 94:18
186:3	<b>misdiagnose</b> 89:9	94:11,12 102:5	<b>myth</b> 83:25
<b>mentioned</b>	<b>mismanaged</b>	111:4 130:19	
111:15,22 113:12	112:9	136:17,18,22	
<b>mentions</b> 113:15	<b>missed</b> 25:11	137:17 138:23	
<b>mere</b> 238:6	119:2	139:16 146:25	
<b>merit</b> 48:16	<b>mistake</b> 14:4 49:8	148:23 162:1	
<b>meritless</b> 85:15	95:12 96:4 110:8	183:19 184:9	
<b>met</b> 8:1 22:6 237:4	119:2,3 163:16	190:22 191:10	
240:13	<b>mistaken</b> 49:12	198:17 201:7,22	
<b>metal</b> 251:2	112:23,25 113:1,3	202:4,22 203:1	
<b>method</b> 12:1	<b>mistakes</b> 204:23	204:9 208:21	
<b>metoclopramide</b>	205:15	209:4 211:12	
116:2	<b>misunderstanding</b>	228:6 242:13	
<b>middle</b> 7:7 72:23	173:7	243:3,14,20	
94:23 111:20	<b>mobility</b> 224:24	244:8,10 245:10	
128:3 217:7,8	<b>modern</b> 160:16	246:14	
<b>midsternum</b>	<b>moment</b> 7:12	<b>month</b> 105:7	
171:22	101:12 183:12	128:14 152:13,15	
<b>mike</b> 241:24	<b>mometasol</b> 104:4,	159:9 185:18	
<b>million</b> 45:11,16,	14	196:17,21	
17 47:3 235:1	<b>mometasone</b>	<b>monthly</b> 22:6	
<b>millions</b> 236:10	104:7	206:17 207:2,4	
<b>mind</b> 24:20 52:5,9	<b>mometisone</b>	<b>months</b> 16:19	
65:10,19 80:24	193:9,10,25 194:2	212:13	
130:4 229:14	<b>money</b> 21:9 41:24	<b>morbidity</b> 133:7	
<b>minimum</b> 143:3	42:11,13,22,25	244:7,25 245:14	
<b>minor</b> 217:3	237:13 239:8	250:1	
<b>minute</b> 57:2 251:3	<b>monitor</b> 206:25	<b>morning</b> 4:12	
<b>minutes</b> 32:10	<b>monitored</b> 47:11,	101:20,22,24	
54:16,20 61:15	13,16 96:12,13,15	144:25 146:11	
114:4 136:10	<b>monitoring</b> 84:20,	<b>mortality</b> 244:7,25	
	22	245:13	
		<b>mouse</b> 113:13	
		<b>movable</b> 127:8	
		<b>move</b> 19:13 82:9	
		119:4 136:19	

---

**N**


---

**names** 46:9,11

**narrative** 117:14  
123:12 128:1  
178:9

**narrowing** 58:1

**national** 24:24  
38:24 40:22,25  
41:6,8,13 85:9  
206:7

**nature** 25:7  
167:11

**nausea** 141:7

**Navcare** 85:3

**NCCA** 91:22

**NCCHC** 91:18

**necessarily** 41:21  
215:24 222:12

**neck** 141:11,19

**needed** 29:6,7,8  
40:18,21 101:13  
119:16 120:16,22  
122:10 126:22  
127:21 128:21  
142:16 143:4  
180:13,20

**needing** 100:4  
211:4 216:19



<b>negative</b> 252:3	99:5 140:17	117:14 137:7	<b>O</b>
<b>negligence</b> 49:1 68:9	<b>norm</b> 204:6 205:6	150:15 165:23 183:10 201:6,11 229:24 248:11 250:8 251:12	<b>object</b> 10:15,24 11:11,14 18:22 20:9 29:24 35:25 37:5,17 39:11 41:3 42:19 43:3 46:24 47:5 50:19, 25 53:3,12,20 54:13 55:21 56:16 57:1,24 59:11,21 60:12 63:14 66:13 67:1,14,22 68:3, 10,17 69:5,20 70:20 71:14 72:1, 9 74:6,17,25 76:4, 11,25 77:15 78:7, 11,21 80:11 83:9 86:19 87:24 88:5 92:3,15 96:25 99:9 117:10 118:8,16 122:4 132:11 133:3,17 134:11,18 135:1, 15 141:13 143:18 144:14 149:2 153:8 162:14 172:24 190:15 198:23 201:14 202:20 204:6 217:12 221:10 238:8
<b>neighborhood</b> 19:23	<b>normal</b> 125:11 152:5,9 173:22 174:12,13,15,17, 21	<b>numbers</b> 11:4 160:22 184:2 248:23	<b>objection</b> 18:25 35:8 82:21 86:13 231:20 243:22,23 247:7,23,25 248:8
<b>neurologist</b> 69:4, 9,11	<b>note</b> 14:9 60:3,23 106:11,19 110:13, 15,24 111:11 112:20,23 113:2, 6,10,15,16,18 117:15,25 123:12 124:5,6,7 127:17 128:24 129:2,19, 20 151:5,8,13,22 154:7 157:25 158:8,18 162:2 165:20 167:14 169:13 170:24 176:18 179:1,4,24 181:6,10 183:3 184:8 186:4,17,22 187:20,22 192:11	<b>nurse</b> 4:25 25:25 29:20,23 30:9,23 31:8,12,14,18,19, 25 32:9,15,22 33:2 64:15 70:10, 14,17 71:1,4,24 72:19 74:20,23 112:15 113:6,10 114:24 116:6,8, 10,16 117:15 118:3,6,13,17 119:25 120:11,15, 22 121:21 122:19 124:3,10 127:10, 13 128:2,23 129:11 153:23 158:6,10,19 159:3,10,13 160:4 162:11,20,22,25 163:13,18,19 165:24 167:5,18 171:2 173:19 176:23 177:10,17 179:9 186:3 187:3 192:12,20,22,24 194:12 195:11,17 197:7,15,22 198:1 223:22 224:8,23 225:1,3,7 246:5	<b>objective</b> 176:23 <b>objectively</b> 67:19 <b>observation</b> 142:4 165:7 <b>observations</b> 244:13 <b>observe</b> 177:7 236:17 239:12
<b>neurosurgery</b> 69:15 72:17	<b>noticed</b> 14:1	<b>nurses</b> 25:19 29:14 30:19 75:16 79:2,5,10 88:7 106:7,12,14,17 202:7	
<b>Nez</b> 27:17	<b>noted</b> 138:2 164:16 176:17 177:2	<b>nursing</b> 30:14 106:2 110:13 194:19 223:22	
<b>Nicholas</b> 178:19	<b>notes</b> 3:15 55:5 56:10 59:10,20,24 60:25 85:19 90:1 106:6 136:6 162:2,5,21 178:9 198:10 228:20,21		
<b>night</b> 107:1,2 115:13 166:3,15 195:8	<b>notetaking</b> 59:17		
<b>Nineteen</b> 15:14	<b>notice</b> 8:19 12:14 14:2 137:2		
<b>ninety</b> 231:10	<b>noticed</b> 14:1		
<b>ninety-three</b> 138:5	<b>notified</b> 107:20		
<b>no-fire</b> 33:18	<b>November</b> 128:4 129:18		
<b>nominal</b> 239:4	<b>number</b> 3:13 10:13 26:20 44:9, 11 49:20 50:16 84:18 86:16,24		
<b>non-sentinel</b> 215:2			
<b>noncorrectional</b> 66:17			
<b>noncorrections</b> 66:19			
<b>nondiaphoretic</b> 172:1			
<b>nonprivileged</b> 57:12			
<b>nontrivial</b> 216:19, 24 217:5,17,19,22 218:10 219:10,14, 20 220:20 249:18, 23,24 251:18,20, 21			
<b>noodles</b> 96:19,22, 23 97:14 98:7,14			

<b>observing</b> 28:7	<b>older</b> 164:25	15,18 8:25 37:20	<b>original</b> 10:17
<b>obstructions</b> 250:16	<b>Oliver</b> 92:19	61:17,23,24 62:19	76:19
<b>obtain</b> 46:19 190:2	127:24,25 128:23,	65:5,11,16,19	<b>originally</b> 77:24
233:17	25 129:1,6	80:7 131:2 225:25	78:25
<b>obtained</b> 77:24	189:20,21,24	226:7,12,14,16	<b>otitis</b> 188:18
94:7	190:3,12 208:23	227:9 242:23	<b>outcome</b> 91:4,20
<b>occasionally</b> 16:19	209:7 210:2,16	244:5	92:1 101:21,23
<b>occasions</b> 184:25	212:20 214:2	<b>opioid</b> 181:4	119:7 121:6
<b>occur</b> 66:5,23	<b>Oliver's</b> 211:21	182:2,10,14	122:14,18,23
213:4	214:4	<b>opioids</b> 180:2	124:21 126:25
<b>occurred</b> 95:23	<b>Omeprazole</b> 165:15 166:18	<b>opposed</b> 28:14	154:24 176:2
110:4,9 143:20	<b>on-call</b> 30:8,19	<b>option</b> 31:14	177:15 179:16
149:25 194:15	<b>one-time</b> 161:12	<b>oral</b> 184:5	189:18 212:1
198:4	<b>ongoing</b> 144:23	<b>order</b> 11:9 12:11	250:19
<b>occurs</b> 166:15	166:21 167:10	27:19 33:7 46:20	<b>outcomes</b> 80:25
<b>October</b> 184:8,22	175:22	77:6 82:18 83:6	91:17 205:20
186:14,24 187:8	<b>online</b> 12:18 13:6	123:7 124:2,9	252:3
<b>odd</b> 107:18	<b>open</b> 109:2 115:6	126:9 161:20	<b>outline</b> 236:3
<b>offer</b> 63:10 78:15	130:22,23	163:7,9 181:15	<b>over-the-counter</b> 218:24 222:2,7,21
242:24	<b>opening</b> 100:18	189:2,6 221:8	223:11 224:5
<b>offering</b> 65:5	109:1	222:22 223:17	225:6
<b>office</b> 7:16 57:22	<b>operating</b> 208:16	224:3 225:11	<b>overlap</b> 72:22
130:13 131:18,25	238:13	235:19 241:16	<b>overlay</b> 102:11
132:1,14 143:1	<b>operation</b> 241:2	254:19	<b>overt</b> 53:22
240:17	<b>operations</b> 43:23	<b>ordered</b> 124:9	<b>overtly</b> 37:11 87:9
<b>officer</b> 39:23 40:2	<b>opiate</b> 181:22	160:4 163:18	<b>owned</b> 232:16,24
81:24 139:18,25	<b>opine</b> 84:2	188:22	235:5,12 236:7
140:6,12,19,22	<b>opining</b> 189:17	<b>ordering</b> 132:25	<b>owner</b> 232:19,22
164:14	<b>opinion</b> 11:10	134:7 189:9	233:10,13 238:21
<b>officer's</b> 142:3	38:10 46:12 53:14	<b>orders</b> 29:22 32:7	<b>ownership</b> 17:6
165:7	63:10,12,24 74:1	79:18 83:1 203:15	233:18 238:1,18
<b>officers</b> 30:5	78:16 82:1 103:6	<b>organization</b> 38:25 232:12	<b>Owyhee</b> 27:16
32:13 79:1,17,24	128:8 163:12	<b>organized</b> 30:7	
82:3,12 202:6	181:3 212:21	55:16 147:22,24,	<hr/> <b>P</b> <hr/>
237:17	219:16 220:10	25	<b>p.m.</b> 255:18
<b>oftentimes</b> 137:10	221:5 222:24	<b>orientation</b> 28:2	<b>PA</b> 232:8,9,12
<b>oioid</b> 181:22	225:8 226:3	35:3,13,16,19,21	<b>pages</b> 12:22,25
182:12	243:15	39:19 41:14	56:9,15,20 59:20
	<b>opinions</b> 5:5,12,	226:1,15	
		<b>orientations</b> 27:25	

90:10,11 93:21 137:2 175:17,21 216:17 226:4 242:7 <b>paid</b> 15:19 98:19 <b>pain</b> 24:12,21 25:2 29:11 36:16 54:1, 3 88:8 96:18,23 97:5,12,16,18 98:6,11 99:1,5,6, 13,20 100:25 103:10 111:11 120:2,20 121:6 125:4,10 128:13 137:14 139:16 140:6,14,22 141:4,11,16,18,22 142:18,19,20,21 143:13 144:9 160:1 162:8 164:16,20 166:3,9 168:15 169:10 170:12,17,21,25 171:22 172:21,23 173:4 176:21 182:25 183:22 184:12 187:7 215:7,11 219:4,10 249:17,23,24 250:1,4,7,8,14,21 251:11,14 <b>pains</b> 87:15 <b>palpating</b> 99:19 <b>panel</b> 22:2,5,6 <b>paper</b> 25:13 <b>paperback</b> 21:16, 20,21 <b>papers</b> 130:12 <b>paperwork</b> 156:5 <b>paragraph</b> 110:17 118:20 244:22 245:3 249:16	<b>paragraphs</b> 252:5 <b>Pardon</b> 22:9 <b>part</b> 22:16 28:11 36:17 47:17,19 72:22,24 139:3 149:13 176:17 190:20 191:5 193:13 207:24 208:6 211:23 <b>participant</b> 17:20 <b>participation</b> 23:5 <b>parts</b> 236:3 <b>pass</b> 158:10 195:11,12 197:16 <b>passed</b> 102:1 195:9 <b>past</b> 23:10 59:24 60:3 160:15 <b>paste</b> 56:4 <b>patient</b> 18:14,19 28:19 29:10,21 30:24 31:13,17, 21,23 32:1,8,21 33:12,25 34:1,7,8, 10 47:9 48:16 68:15 70:1,4 75:15 79:8,9 80:25 83:5,8,11, 15,16 91:17 92:5, 6,10 100:24 105:10,11 106:11 111:21 117:16 118:6 126:13 127:22,23 129:11 134:3 135:4,21 137:7 144:16 156:9 158:18 172:15,18,23 174:5,25 175:3,9 182:17 185:5,6,8 186:17 187:1 189:4,9 194:8,9, 11 195:5,14	196:10,15,16 199:17 200:5,11, 14 201:21 202:10, 12,17 203:10,17 204:19,22 205:3 209:4 210:12 218:7,12,14,23 219:9 220:10,23 221:24 222:3 223:19,20 224:22 225:23 236:8 246:19 249:16 251:21 <b>patient's</b> 97:17 203:7 <b>patients</b> 28:20 29:3 33:12 34:21 35:1 45:15 63:19, 20 79:12,25 81:19 82:4 87:7,11,21 88:22 97:3,4 108:14 116:12 119:7 136:22 146:24 148:23 149:7 160:23 197:9 198:16,17, 22 199:4,7,10 200:10,14,19,24 205:3,16,20 206:20,21 208:21 209:12,13,14,18, 24 210:25 211:4 213:3,16,24 214:7,9,12 215:19,25 216:5, 9,14 218:5 219:2, 13,19,23 220:23 224:20 244:21 <b>patients'</b> 198:24 <b>pattern</b> 201:21 202:10,12 205:7 242:24 243:4,15 244:13 <b>pause</b> 109:13 242:19 251:6	<b>pay</b> 24:3 236:13 237:13 239:9 <b>payment</b> 15:22,25 <b>payroll</b> 237:15 <b>PDF</b> 9:13 241:22 254:20,21 255:4 <b>PDFS</b> 56:1 60:20 61:6 <b>peak</b> 25:16,18 26:6 47:7 <b>pedantic</b> 233:5 <b>Pennsylvania</b> 50:15 <b>people</b> 25:9 34:22 37:10 38:14,15, 17,18 39:15 52:20 69:23 75:9 80:21 81:2 87:10,17 89:1,3,5,10 95:11 104:11 105:20 215:7,10 216:7 219:2 247:9,17,19 248:3,24 249:8 250:1 <b>Perce</b> 27:17 <b>percent</b> 51:10 54:5 <b>percentage</b> 20:7 51:5 201:13 247:9,14,20 249:8 <b>perfect</b> 211:11 255:13 <b>perfectly</b> 144:16 173:10 <b>perform</b> 22:1 27:25 <b>period</b> 168:5 198:18 <b>permission</b> 180:14
---	--	---	--

<b>person</b> 7:24 77:8 81:24 118:7 127:14 143:14 147:23 148:6,14, 19 182:20 200:22 201:2,3 245:18	98:10 100:1,20 169:20 232:25	<b>pod</b> 117:15	<b>possession</b> 237:21
<b>person's</b> 135:24	<b>physician/patient</b> 28:23	<b>point</b> 22:15 66:20 101:14,16 107:23 119:24 126:5 135:17 146:19 157:20 167:11,13, 23 174:2 180:12 182:6 190:12 194:21 197:4 207:20 219:19 229:18 231:18 235:11	<b>possibility</b> 238:5 252:2 253:8,11
<b>personal</b> 23:8	<b>physicians</b> 6:2,11, 14,16,19 17:12,18 18:1 19:18 20:14 24:1 26:4 66:17, 18 72:20 83:1	<b>pointed</b> 141:15	<b>possibly</b> 172:5
<b>personally</b> 31:23 47:25 48:3,5 185:4	<b>pick</b> 215:22,23 217:1,4	<b>pointing</b> 142:11 175:4	<b>post</b> 24:11,17 39:22
<b>personnel</b> 178:1 196:25	<b>picked</b> 199:16	<b>points</b> 99:5	<b>Post-its</b> 60:19
<b>perspective</b> 84:12	<b>picture</b> 55:16	<b>Police</b> 39:22	<b>potential</b> 88:1 89:17 132:25 134:7 135:13 211:14 249:25
<b>petitioner</b> 32:23	<b>pillows</b> 85:23	<b>policies</b> 28:9 40:19,20	<b>potentially</b> 73:25 200:9,20 201:4 251:17
<b>pharmacy</b> 157:1 221:22	<b>pinpoint</b> 141:22	<b>policy</b> 75:7,9,23 76:1 81:19 82:2,4 129:9 215:9,10 234:25 236:11 239:1	<b>potholes</b> 224:14
<b>phenomenon</b> 83:19	<b>Pisney</b> 4:25 125:16 128:2 181:17	<b>pop</b> 214:24	<b>practice</b> 16:16 18:5,12,15,17,20 20:1 28:14,15 31:1 32:3,25 33:11,13 34:10 37:11 70:17 71:1 72:12,13,18,19 73:8 75:9,10,11, 13,14,16,17,19 79:11 80:3,22 84:3 205:7 246:3, 4,5
<b>phone</b> 8:11,13 32:7 75:15 79:8 197:11 203:8 204:20 205:2 212:7 241:21	<b>place</b> 81:19 82:2,5 95:14 98:9 183:7 207:16	<b>population</b> 18:14, 19 28:13 86:18 200:11 202:18 247:10	<b>practiced</b> 204:24
<b>phonetic</b> 252:17	<b>places</b> 39:2 100:13	<b>population's</b> 18:21	<b>practices</b> 72:16 102:6,16 204:20
<b>phrase</b> 66:2 67:21 68:9	<b>plaintiff</b> 54:7	<b>portion</b> 163:17 164:1,10 178:14 181:19 216:16 227:6,9 247:5	<b>practicing</b> 35:11 66:10 72:25 212:6
<b>phrased</b> 57:16 58:3 212:19	<b>plaintiff's</b> 15:22 51:6 78:19 131:6, 10 199:1	<b>pose</b> 236:5	<b>practitioner</b> 4:25 31:15,20,22,25 32:18 69:3 70:11, 17 71:5,24 82:13, 17 83:17 88:10 96:11 100:9,14 101:13,16,17,19 104:22 113:25 114:1,7 115:11
<b>physical</b> 98:17,19 100:3 125:14 133:20 134:1,4 135:5,8 177:2 228:18	<b>plaintiffs</b> 51:11	<b>posed</b> 57:5	
<b>physically</b> 33:2 223:8	<b>plaintiffs'</b> 54:9 132:7	<b>position</b> 58:6 192:19 205:14,19	
<b>physician</b> 26:2,14, 17 30:8 31:10 32:5 66:10 69:10, 14 70:3,5,6,9 71:4 72:21 82:17 83:4	<b>plan</b> 83:8 172:8 188:10,15,23 207:15,19,20,21 208:5,11,12,13 212:2,4,12,14	<b>positions</b> 39:24	
	<b>plane</b> 231:10 241:6		
	<b>plant</b> 17:9		
	<b>playing</b> 216:7		



116:6,8,10,16,20 117:12,20 118:4, 7,14,18,25 119:19,22 120:1, 12,15,23 122:19, 20,22 123:10 124:1,3,10 125:22 126:8 127:12,16 129:11 143:4,5,6, 8,10,22 153:21 159:3,10,14 160:4 162:23,25 163:14, 18 172:19 173:8, 11,18 174:7 179:11 180:19 185:5 186:19 187:2 188:13 189:2 194:3,6 196:14,21 204:19, 24 216:20 217:14, 20 218:13,15,25 219:6,12,16,21,24 220:12,14,17,25 221:8,17,21,25 222:4,9,10,13,15, 18,22 223:3,8,17, 20,24 224:3,21 225:4,11,18,22,24 246:6 <b>practitioner's</b> 89:18 <b>practitioners</b> 25:25 28:3 30:16, 18,20 36:3 52:19 68:14,24 71:1 72:20 75:14 79:6, 18 86:10 88:2,7 180:10 194:8 202:8,24 203:13 212:6 <b>predominantly</b> 11:22 <b>prejudice</b> 204:18 <b>preparation</b> 55:7	<b>prepare</b> 7:24 <b>prepared</b> 147:23 187:23 190:22,25 192:19 <b>preparing</b> 59:4 191:6 <b>prescribe</b> 114:7 180:6,11,14,22 184:4 185:3,6 <b>prescribed</b> 73:4 111:18,25 123:9, 25 125:21 126:8 152:25 153:14,20 159:14 161:13 162:25 163:14,23 182:6,8 185:13,24 186:9,15 187:7 188:13 189:11 193:15,20 196:11 221:20 <b>prescribes</b> 225:22 <b>prescribing</b> 79:7, 10 172:11 180:17 203:16 205:4 212:7 <b>prescription</b> 114:5 116:18 159:15 179:25 204:21 221:19 225:2,20 251:23 <b>prescriptions</b> 75:17 202:9 222:14 <b>presentation</b> 36:19 143:11 174:4 <b>presentations</b> 38:3 <b>presented</b> 39:19 96:17 <b>presents</b> 18:13,18	<b>preserve</b> 57:9 <b>president</b> 6:1,2 19:17 <b>pressure</b> 83:7 96:10,12 98:2 108:6 135:11,25 138:3,9,17 139:23 142:14,15 160:5, 9,15,16,22,25 161:14,19 163:5 170:13 171:14 222:17 <b>pressure's</b> 98:12 <b>pressures</b> 84:4 <b>pretty</b> 57:17 109:9 150:14 218:13 <b>prevent</b> 209:20 <b>previous</b> 8:6 156:25 240:8 246:20 <b>previously</b> 152:13 159:21 <b>Prilosec</b> 165:18 168:7 <b>primary</b> 18:9 69:3, 10,14 70:4 72:20, 25 <b>print</b> 9:15 13:1 <b>prior</b> 66:22 166:3 <b>prison</b> 67:12 <b>prisoners</b> 128:17, 20 <b>prisons</b> 85:5 <b>private</b> 17:2 42:24 <b>privatization</b> 41:19 <b>privilege</b> 57:3,10, 25 58:13 <b>privileged</b> 57:1,12	234:11,12,16 <b>PRN</b> 111:16,17,24 <b>probability</b> 10:23 101:9 <b>probable</b> 136:3 <b>problem</b> 58:12 89:8 107:7 135:22 139:10 154:17 166:22 167:4,10 168:11 193:23 194:20,24 195:18 207:24 208:3,4,11 211:10,13,14 212:2,3,8,11 213:23,24,25 214:9,10,11,17, 18,23 215:18,23 221:7,16 223:8,21 224:5 225:9,17 <b>problematic</b> 148:19 200:9 <b>problems</b> 29:11 167:25 195:15 211:18 213:22 245:15 247:13 248:25 <b>procedure</b> 82:2,5 208:16 <b>procedures</b> 28:9 40:20 <b>proceed</b> 43:17 234:2 <b>proceeded</b> 4:1 <b>proceeding</b> 11:14 <b>proceedings</b> 109:13 242:19 251:6 <b>proceeds</b> 134:23 237:15 <b>process</b> 13:19 29:19 30:5 47:17
--	---	--	---



90:14 91:4,21 132:24 133:8 218:16 <b>processes</b> 29:9 36:7 <b>product</b> 55:10 <b>professional</b> 19:15,22 20:6 21:7 22:16 44:16, 18,23 45:1,7,24 46:1 106:10 217:10 232:10,13 234:24 239:2 <b>professionals</b> 28:3 <b>profit</b> 74:4,15 235:13 <b>profits</b> 235:19 <b>program</b> 53:23 90:25 206:1 211:11,19 212:23 213:7,12,20 215:1,13,17,20 216:1,3 <b>programs</b> 211:11 <b>progress</b> 117:15, 25 151:8 154:7 157:25 158:8 162:2 165:20 167:14 170:24 179:1,4 181:6,10 183:3 184:8 <b>promotes</b> 241:2 <b>prompt</b> 170:7,8,11 <b>proof</b> 47:4 <b>proper</b> 34:9 35:2 114:22 211:2 212:22 213:1,7 <b>properly</b> 58:1 115:8 211:19 <b>proprietorship</b>	233:16 234:2,9 <b>protocol</b> 32:25 <b>protocols</b> 217:23 223:22 <b>Proventil</b> 104:7 <b>provide</b> 11:23 12:15 27:9,19 28:12,17 41:24 42:4,10 73:2 74:15 180:7,8,9, 10 <b>provided</b> 11:22 12:5 25:8,14 26:22 36:15,22 56:13,18 58:14 59:3 61:9 62:8,19 64:2 69:25 73:24 79:3 85:5 93:11 94:10 132:13,16, 17,21,22 146:4,10 154:25 181:3 202:1,17 226:1,15 245:9 246:22,25 <b>provider</b> 71:20 72:7 81:16,23 99:12 152:25 168:19 180:16 188:8,10,22 192:12 193:16,21 249:7 <b>provider's</b> 51:8 <b>providers</b> 67:11 69:19 71:20 72:7 74:3,14 84:10 85:11 <b>providing</b> 12:1 35:6,23 52:17 <b>provision</b> 86:5 <b>publication</b> 22:8, 10 <b>publications</b> 22:11	<b>published</b> 21:8, 13,15 22:5 23:18 24:2,7 37:14,20, 23,24 53:6 86:23 181:25 <b>publisher</b> 21:17 <b>publishing</b> 21:18 <b>pull</b> 108:8 115:18 191:8 242:6 <b>pulled</b> 93:17 108:17 210:23 <b>pulmonology</b> 169:20 <b>pulse</b> 152:4 171:23 <b>purchased</b> 237:24 <b>purpose</b> 12:8 <b>purposes</b> 245:21 <b>pursuit</b> 70:7 <b>push</b> 52:18 53:2,7, 18 <b>put</b> 12:13 53:7 56:1 60:19 62:23 75:2 122:21,25 141:22 142:8 153:13 206:21 218:6 219:3 249:4,5 <b>puts</b> 218:12 <b>putting</b> 113:13 <hr/> <b>Q</b> <hr/> <b>qualifications</b> 54:10 <b>qualified</b> 64:14,16 71:23 128:7 <b>quality</b> 41:20 42:15,17 43:1 78:16 80:7 206:25	207:6,8,9 208:18 <b>quarterly</b> 91:23 206:17 <b>question</b> 7:4 19:11 27:21 34:2, 6 36:3 47:1 55:9 57:4,11,15 58:2 60:24 62:2 63:25 65:14,18 70:24 74:9 75:22 80:6 81:22 82:8 86:22 87:4,19 102:18 126:17 131:19,21 134:21 141:18 144:7 145:19 155:18 173:1 174:8 185:16,21 196:23 209:23 212:18 225:6 226:5 230:21 233:8 234:11,14 236:6 238:10 240:8 243:8,9 244:3 245:3 248:2 251:3,10 <b>questions</b> 7:2,5 10:10 81:15 82:5, 6,7 91:10 99:17 117:19 136:5,21 149:24 231:2,11, 16 241:7,8 242:1 253:21 <b>quick</b> 109:8 125:5 129:24 176:22 241:12,24 245:3 255:10 <b>quickly</b> 109:9 136:19 178:19 216:15 227:25 <b>quiet</b> 19:3,5,7 <b>quote</b> 74:22 107:1 153:3 156:6 158:10,12 195:17 197:9 198:8 206:2
---	---	--	--

216:1	<b>real</b> 109:8 241:24 245:3 255:10	175:23	159:20 168:3,10 169:2 175:17,21 177:25 178:14,15 182:5 185:11 192:10 196:3 227:8,12 237:20 244:21 246:8,13, 16,17,23,25
<b>R</b>	<b>Realistically</b> 54:20	<b>rechecked</b> 143:25 174:2,14,16,23	<b>recourse</b> 225:4
<b>R.N.</b> 110:21,24 111:1 116:5 123:16,24 125:25 127:10 151:25 153:3 245:18,23 246:4	<b>reason</b> 23:21 79:21 105:15 111:6 116:9 153:18 157:19 187:14 194:14 195:7,10 198:3 214:14 235:22,24 239:25 240:1,19 250:21	<b>recognize</b> 7:3,5 137:18 138:14 146:21 169:3 228:13	<b>reduce</b> 52:18 53:2, 8,18,23 161:13,21
<b>R.n.s</b> 25:21 111:5, 7	<b>reasonable</b> 10:22 71:19 72:6 101:9 172:12 173:14	<b>recollection</b> 10:21 235:2	<b>refer</b> 68:1 82:3 111:4 137:6 188:5 191:21,23 214:12
<b>radiates</b> 142:19	<b>reasons</b> 231:15 233:15	<b>recommendation</b> 43:15 115:24 116:5	<b>reference</b> 10:12 40:16 41:12 76:7 85:21 92:22 94:24 112:3 113:5,9 125:3 170:7 252:25
<b>radiation</b> 171:23	<b>reassessment</b> 31:24	<b>recommendations</b> 115:16	<b>referenced</b> 33:6 50:1 74:21 85:20 112:19 172:16
<b>raise</b> 169:17	<b>reauthorizing</b> 225:21	<b>recommended</b> 43:8	<b>references</b> 61:15
<b>random</b> 78:17 85:18	<b>recall</b> 9:17 76:5 96:15 175:24 191:3 192:15,22 227:4 247:1	<b>reconvene</b> 242:1	<b>referencing</b> 112:21
<b>range</b> 92:24	<b>receive</b> 14:2 32:19 118:23 155:4	<b>record</b> 4:13 7:9 10:12 12:7,20 13:14,16 54:24 55:14 58:17 109:8 119:8 121:2 125:19 130:8 137:5 145:8 150:11 164:10 177:20 178:23 179:15 183:4 185:24 227:13 241:13,14	<b>referral</b> 214:13
<b>ranks</b> 133:10,11	<b>received</b> 5:10 15:23 56:23 57:21 58:5 90:23 91:9 130:12 131:16 191:5 236:9	<b>recorded</b> 40:14 175:1	<b>referrals</b> 52:18 53:9,24
<b>rapid</b> 114:20	<b>receives</b> 83:4	<b>records</b> 9:10,13, 16,19,23 10:17 11:2 12:5,25 13:11,20 55:10 76:23 77:13 78:2, 3 92:23 93:3,12, 18 94:7,10,12 95:25 108:8 130:12 131:8,16, 22 132:2,3 136:22 146:3 149:5 156:24 157:1	<b>referred</b> 65:25 117:19 160:20 186:18 191:10 201:4 208:9 229:7,10,14 247:2 248:10
<b>rash</b> 217:3	<b>recent</b> 16:2		<b>referring</b> 58:8 63:15 68:2 91:16 111:13 112:22 113:16,18 125:3 151:14 162:6 163:11 164:10,25 169:24 176:9 178:15 179:4
<b>rate</b> 98:1 101:6 103:5 108:4,5 114:20 121:23 152:6 173:23 174:19	<b>recently</b> 172:15 174:6		
<b>rate's</b> 171:12	<b>recess</b> 13:15 54:23 88:16 130:7 220:8 242:2		
<b>read</b> 34:4 74:5 75:1 85:19 89:23 103:11 123:14 132:6,7,8,9 149:3 165:13 166:4 175:7,13 181:13 197:7 229:9 244:20 245:2,4,6 255:14,16	<b>recheck</b> 138:8 172:9 173:20		
<b>reading</b> 75:3,6 111:19,20 192:15, 22 242:11			
<b>ready</b> 94:23 101:8 109:14 242:9			

183:4 192:4 246:10 <b>refers</b> 164:2 228:24 <b>reflected</b> 123:11 <b>reflex</b> 172:12 <b>reflux</b> 99:6 101:3,6 121:22 167:2,8 172:6 173:15 215:11 <b>refusal</b> 96:16 106:4,13,20 107:16 138:15 <b>refuse</b> 105:12,13 197:9 224:14 <b>refused</b> 96:12,14 105:1,8,10 106:23 138:16 153:25 193:8 194:13 195:8 197:23 <b>refuses</b> 224:6,12 <b>refusing</b> 105:4 106:4,22 194:18 196:25 224:17,21 <b>regard</b> 28:18 65:2, 11 211:10 <b>regimen</b> 194:10 <b>registered</b> 64:15 70:14 <b>regular</b> 20:1 171:23 <b>regularly</b> 157:20 249:3 <b>relate</b> 151:2,3 <b>related</b> 96:19,23 99:5 102:16 135:23 216:8 <b>relating</b> 127:19 163:12 164:2 167:18 179:20	189:23 196:3 216:13,16 <b>relationship</b> 28:24 243:2 <b>relayed</b> 29:22 31:9 <b>relevant</b> 5:12,18 8:8 13:20 97:19 <b>relied</b> 132:13 149:4 <b>rely</b> 5:17 131:4,6 148:11,24 <b>remained</b> 43:21 <b>remember</b> 24:18 26:11 48:24 49:3 52:10 56:20 66:24 75:3 77:2,3 93:21 94:16,19 95:3,5 96:14 104:2 107:3 112:15 145:15,22 146:7 147:9 187:18 188:2 234:6,21 235:5 237:16 245:19 246:7 <b>remembered</b> 234:15 <b>removed</b> 180:20 <b>rendered</b> 5:5 65:11 <b>repeat</b> 19:10 131:19,20 134:20 <b>repeatedly</b> 111:4 <b>repeating</b> 99:23 112:13 <b>rephrase</b> 31:2 62:2 <b>report</b> 3:16 5:10, 17 10:18,25 11:1, 3,8 12:9 14:13,15, 18,19 30:7 32:15 33:3 36:18 37:4,9	52:11 55:7,12 56:2,11 59:4,14, 18 60:15 61:14,23 62:6,8,13,23 63:8 64:8,18,23 65:2,9, 21,25 66:3 68:1 74:1,5,22 75:2,6 76:7,19 90:5,7 94:2,22 103:12 105:2 109:21 110:3 111:10 112:4,6 114:3,14 119:9 121:14 129:6 133:14 137:21 138:2 142:9 145:9,13, 20,24 148:22 149:8,23,24 150:7 151:14,23 158:4, 25 159:24 160:3, 19 161:16 162:7, 17 163:12,17 164:1 165:5 166:3,9 170:16 171:5 176:9 178:16 179:4,24 181:2 182:18,24 187:20,22 188:6 190:21,25 191:6, 22 192:2,16 194:23 198:6,14 199:22 206:2 209:6 216:16 217:16 219:8 220:19 226:4,6, 18,24 227:3,10, 14,17 229:20 230:8,23 242:7,12 244:18 245:22 249:13 252:5,11, 15 <b>reported</b> 96:18 113:17,21 128:2 153:24 158:5 165:3 166:14 167:1 168:14 169:16 171:8	195:24 <b>reporter</b> 7:18 13:13,18 18:23 19:2,5,7,9 34:5 93:8 132:19 241:15 243:5 251:13 254:17,22, 24 255:1,6,9,13 <b>reporter's</b> 7:16 <b>reporting</b> 112:13 125:4 167:7,22 198:8 <b>reports</b> 30:24 31:8 131:12,14,15 132:4 <b>represent</b> 4:24 181:16 <b>represents</b> 136:17 147:7,10 <b>request</b> 12:8 129:6 166:17 218:12 219:3,23 249:1,4,5,9 <b>requested</b> 11:16 218:14 <b>requesting</b> 12:2 <b>requests</b> 206:21 218:6 231:17 <b>require</b> 17:16 18:4 96:24 247:17 <b>required</b> 33:25 34:7 45:2,4,6 100:20 133:14 185:18 232:24 <b>requirements</b> 70:17 237:3 240:12 <b>requires</b> 22:23 23:1 217:23 <b>requiring</b> 247:5
--	---	---	---

**rescue** 103:18**resemblance**

242:14

**resolve** 57:3 58:1

185:14,25 186:14

188:25 225:7

**resolved** 114:3

143:20 144:13

168:6 186:9,22,25

189:13 222:20

223:11 224:5,7

225:6

**resolves** 143:17**resources** 27:23**respect** 11:17

49:14 62:19 70:14

110:11 123:7

126:14 127:3,25

130:9,19 131:4

164:11 183:14

189:20 190:19

**Respirat** 104:1**respiratory** 102:24

103:2,3 108:5

152:6

**respond** 42:6**responded** 141:19**responding** 152:1**response** 33:17

42:2 71:11 99:11

100:11 129:7

140:9 172:12

230:19

**responsible** 102:8**rest** 51:10 248:17**restarted** 116:4**restate** 34:3 74:9**result** 29:10 42:2

89:4 124:9

139:11,18 158:22

166:22 185:13

186:14

**resulted** 155:12

177:16

**resume** 22:4**resurrect** 24:4**retained** 3:20

49:23 50:8 235:6

**retire** 23:24**retired** 22:3 23:23**retrospective**

95:15

**return** 151:5

169:14 170:1

**reverse** 123:6**review** 9:12,19

20:7 36:10 37:7

51:21 54:5 55:6

56:8 59:15,19

61:22 64:5,9

76:10,16,23 77:14

78:2,3 80:9 86:8

93:15 94:6 148:15

149:6 168:9 169:7

175:16,20 176:1

177:19 182:5

185:10 186:6,12

187:15 190:20,25

191:19 198:25

199:5,11,13,18

200:17,25 202:18

204:4,8 205:16

206:15 207:1

211:4,21 212:22

213:6,11,19

227:13 243:1,3

244:21,24 245:7,

14 246:14,15

252:14,16

**reviewed** 9:9,16,

23 36:16 37:7,16

50:17 51:5,18,25

55:4,9 60:20

61:19 64:7 77:6,

12 80:17 83:13

131:23 132:2

136:23 146:3

148:16,17,18

154:11 169:6

191:5,17 196:3

197:7 198:16

199:15 200:14

201:12,22 204:14

205:21 208:21

209:4,8,24 211:1

213:3 226:4,11,

20,21,23 228:14

242:12 243:21

245:24 252:10,13

**reviewing** 9:22

11:1 51:6 77:3

159:19 192:10

203:23 204:1

206:19 227:8

**reviews** 244:7

245:1

**revolving** 64:9**RFP** 42:2**RFPS** 42:7**Riggin** 252:17**right-hand** 183:25

184:21 186:7

**rights** 46:3 48:6**rigorous** 81:5

84:16

**rinse** 184:5**risk** 98:4 135:22

142:13 144:6

**road** 14:10 224:15**robust** 79:15**role** 70:1 79:2**room** 7:21 14:13,

21 16:6 52:18

53:19,23 70:9

71:10,12 73:15,20

81:25 86:11,17

87:8,22 96:24

97:4,23 115:13,17

116:22,25 121:11

142:24 144:3

**roughly** 227:6**rule** 114:22 133:12**run** 205:11,12,13

234:8

**running** 233:16

---

**S**

---

**sale** 233:4**sales** 21:9**sampling** 201:18**sanctioning**

238:17 240:23

**sat** 12:9**satisfy** 221:9

222:23 223:17

224:3 225:11

238:4

**save** 41:24 42:12,

22,24 53:11,15

61:4

**saving** 42:11**scanned** 241:22**scenario** 197:5

215:18,20

**Schamber** 126:10,

12 127:18,21

179:12

**schedule** 122:21

123:1

**scheduled** 14:3,5

20:1 32:2 249:3

**Schmieder** 92:14

102:1,5,22 105:1



107:17 108:2 190:19,23 193:6, 18 194:13 195:8 196:4,17,19,24 197:8,23 208:25 209:7 210:1 212:19 <b>Schmieder's</b> 191:2,11 <b>scientific</b> 78:22 81:5 204:3 <b>scientifically</b> 202:16 <b>scientist</b> 78:15 <b>sclerosis</b> 156:20 <b>scope</b> 72:12,16, 18,19 75:10,16,18 79:11 80:22 214:11 246:3,4 <b>screen</b> 12:3 56:1 60:8 89:22 96:1 107:25 109:19 117:21 123:5 137:3,8,9,16 146:9,12 149:20, 21 150:10 152:17 157:2 161:23 164:7 169:2 176:6 179:1 181:8 183:18 228:1 229:19 <b>screened</b> 137:15 <b>screening</b> 81:11, 13 82:11 137:21 228:21 <b>screw</b> 104:23 <b>scroll</b> 93:23 109:4 230:7 <b>scrolling</b> 248:17 <b>searchable</b> 241:22 254:20 255:4	<b>secondary</b> 31:24 <b>secret</b> 53:5 <b>Secretary</b> 239:22 240:17 <b>section</b> 60:7 62:13 63:11 64:1 <b>security</b> 29:16 31:12 32:4,20 33:1 203:7 <b>sedating</b> 160:18 <b>sedative</b> 160:18 <b>seek</b> 46:16 86:1 170:9,20 172:17 <b>seeking</b> 155:4 221:7 223:15 224:2,17 225:9 <b>sees</b> 31:23 100:15 204:22 <b>seizure</b> 116:19 117:16 155:19 158:6,11 <b>seizures</b> 115:8 157:10,14 219:5 <b>select</b> 77:6 200:5 <b>selected</b> 60:11 76:9 77:14 78:18 80:9 130:15,17 198:25 199:18 <b>selection</b> 78:18 200:21 <b>seminars</b> 38:8 <b>send</b> 12:21 31:21 32:8,23 87:7,17, 21 98:15 100:17 203:6 251:1 <b>sending</b> 52:20 55:3 73:13,19 89:10 145:17 185:8	<b>sense</b> 76:14 216:25 <b>sensical</b> 217:1 <b>sentence</b> 63:16 <b>sentinel</b> 91:4,24 92:7,13,18,19,20 208:22 209:5,16, 17,21,25 210:4,8, 15,17,24 211:2,23 212:20,25 213:4, 14,16,17 <b>separate</b> 20:17 55:18,23 62:13 183:13 <b>September</b> 6:8 183:15,18,22 184:21 185:13,25 186:8 <b>series</b> 58:9 162:2 <b>service</b> 27:22 207:1 225:1 <b>serviced</b> 129:23 130:10 <b>services</b> 14:22 26:22 27:10,19 41:24 51:12 73:3 74:3,15 78:16 86:6 <b>set</b> 63:11 78:24 80:4,15 81:8 156:4 178:8 183:11 195:6 202:3 204:9 211:19 233:20 234:1 244:10 <b>setting</b> 24:13,22 34:10 35:7,24 62:7 66:6 67:12 209:3 <b>settings</b> 205:13 <b>settled</b> 49:4	<b>seventeen</b> 26:9,14 42:1 184:18 <b>seventy-five</b> 90:10 <b>severe</b> 30:24 <b>shaking</b> 117:18 <b>shampoo</b> 218:22, 24 <b>share</b> 117:21 123:5 125:19 129:5 137:8,9 237:9,10 <b>shared</b> 107:25 147:13,16 <b>shareholder</b> 236:22 237:14 239:16 240:9 <b>shares</b> 237:8 <b>sharing</b> 89:22 109:18 137:3,16 149:20 157:2 228:1 231:3 <b>sharply</b> 241:6 <b>shaving</b> 126:5 <b>sheet</b> 28:6 <b>Sheriff's</b> 190:22 191:1,12,24 <b>sheriffs</b> 39:1 43:9 <b>shift</b> 46:20 149:18 155:8 216:15 <b>shifting</b> 129:25 <b>shifts</b> 16:18,22 17:4 21:5 <b>ship</b> 86:10 <b>shoes</b> 85:22 <b>short</b> 180:23 220:2 233:3,8 <b>short-term</b> 161:12 <b>shortened</b> 232:20
---	--	--	---



<b>shorter</b> 217:21	<b>signed</b> 107:17 110:24 118:3 126:12 181:15,16	<b>sitting</b> 25:2 125:13 203:24	<b>sole</b> 232:19,22 233:9,13,16 234:2,8 238:21
<b>shorthand</b> 208:1,8	<b>significance</b> 244:17	<b>situation</b> 12:12, 13,19 13:6 33:18 150:18 159:25 169:7 178:7 179:16 188:6 190:8 210:8,16 211:17 222:19 223:10 224:7	<b>solely</b> 80:8
<b>shortness</b> 88:8 135:11 141:9 142:4	<b>significant</b> 5:23, 25 18:10 22:16 78:3,4,10 111:1 112:8 148:6 201:12,18	<b>situations</b> 35:1 58:16 183:13	<b>solved</b> 218:18
<b>shoulder</b> 141:12, 19	<b>significantly</b> 173:24 201:17	<b>six-year</b> 198:18	<b>sooner</b> 128:13,15
<b>show</b> 11:13 80:18 141:21	<b>signing</b> 106:4	<b>sixteen</b> 146:10 152:9	<b>sort</b> 42:5 43:18 88:3 100:4 139:9 154:16 168:11 176:1 179:16 196:14 211:4 221:6 228:17 242:16
<b>showed</b> 152:12 153:10,11 203:10	<b>signs</b> 97:25 98:5, 20 100:25 120:3 139:7 142:23 144:2,20 164:13 167:4 171:16 174:13,18 175:5 177:1 195:6 203:8	<b>sixty</b> 174:21	<b>sought</b> 97:11
<b>showing</b> 115:12 138:12,23 139:16 149:10 154:7 157:2 161:23 164:5 165:20 169:1 181:6 183:2 228:6 229:18 248:9	<b>similar</b> 35:1 57:9 70:25 71:21 72:8 140:20 164:23 174:6	<b>sixty-eight</b> 20:4	<b>sound</b> 204:2
<b>shown</b> 8:19 141:25 151:11 168:3	<b>similarities</b> 35:5, 22	<b>sixty-seven</b> 175:16	<b>sounding</b> 241:6
<b>shows</b> 150:21 227:1	<b>simply</b> 132:24 166:17 212:19	<b>sixty-six</b> 175:21	<b>sounds</b> 195:11
<b>shuffling</b> 25:12	<b>single</b> 13:1 26:7 36:19 41:9 45:16 69:18 90:12 204:15	<b>size</b> 209:9	<b>source</b> 10:13 11:7, 13,17 38:1,4 40:17 92:23 95:1 97:18 110:14 145:12,20,21,23, 25 196:7 198:13 206:5,6
<b>sic</b> 150:1 156:20	<b>sir</b> 4:12,23 7:13 8:16 16:13,17 20:3 26:10,24 27:5 28:1 34:19 50:12 51:13 52:7 53:16 127:25	<b>skipping</b> 176:16 236:3	<b>sources</b> 12:11 21:6 196:9
<b>sick</b> 119:15,21 120:16 129:6 174:5 250:2	<b>sit</b> 10:20 146:7 168:10 187:23 192:18 212:10 235:5	<b>skips</b> 177:6	<b>space</b> 128:4
<b>side</b> 51:6,7,8 58:2 72:23 183:25 184:17,22,23 186:1,4,7,13 187:7	<b>slides</b> 37:3,7	<b>slide</b> 36:19	<b>spans</b> 198:18
<b>sign</b> 107:18 143:23 167:10 214:20 255:14,16	<b>slots</b> 214:22	<b>slides</b> 37:3,7	<b>Sparta</b> 190:11
<b>signal</b> 244:25	<b>small</b> 150:14	<b>size</b> 209:9	<b>speak</b> 7:7 12:10 19:8 64:14,16 71:23 132:19 233:23 243:6
<b>signature</b> 255:15	<b>smallest</b> 27:2	<b>skipping</b> 176:16 236:3	<b>special</b> 85:22 180:21
<b>signatures</b> 111:9	<b>snaps</b> 56:1	<b>skips</b> 177:6	<b>specialties</b> 69:24
	<b>snip</b> 60:1,6	<b>slide</b> 36:19	<b>specialty</b> 17:23 70:6 73:13
	<b>snipped</b> 55:15	<b>slides</b> 37:3,7	<b>specific</b> 92:5,6,10 196:22 218:17
	<b>snippets</b> 55:25	<b>slots</b> 214:22	
	<b>snips</b> 55:13 59:23, 25 60:4,11,15,17	<b>small</b> 150:14	
	<b>Society</b> 181:24	<b>smallest</b> 27:2	
	<b>sold</b> 21:11	<b>snaps</b> 56:1	
		<b>snip</b> 60:1,6	
		<b>snipped</b> 55:15	
		<b>snippets</b> 55:25	
		<b>snips</b> 55:13 59:23, 25 60:4,11,15,17	
		<b>Society</b> 181:24	
		<b>sold</b> 21:11	

<b>specifically</b> 38:7 94:17 95:3 142:10 147:3 191:21 216:23	<b>stamp</b> 93:19	<b>stated</b> 65:17 107:5 151:17 158:9 197:22	<b>striking</b> 242:14
<b>spectrum</b> 98:9	<b>stamps</b> 92:25		<b>stroke</b> 161:1
<b>speculating</b> 133:21	<b>stand</b> 20:21 63:20 117:17	<b>statement</b> 5:15 64:1 79:15 94:2 96:6 126:19 127:7 145:13 146:3 154:20,22 196:7 198:14	<b>strong</b> 171:23
<b>spend</b> 19:14,16 20:6	<b>standard</b> 25:1 37:14 38:4 41:2, 10,14 63:9,16,18 64:2 65:5 66:1,2, 4,10,12,20,22 68:1,2,9,15 69:2, 4,16,18 70:7 71:11,18,22,24 72:14 88:23 89:11 92:2 106:9 203:3 205:6 221:9 222:23 223:17 224:4 225:11	<b>statements</b> 11:13 13:5 197:7	<b>stronger</b> 244:5
<b>spent</b> 227:7,10		<b>states</b> 70:25	<b>strongly</b> 101:15
<b>spicy</b> 96:19,22,23 97:14 98:7,13 99:5 140:16 143:15 144:11	<b>standardly</b> 203:4	<b>statistic</b> 47:11,21	<b>structured</b> 239:19
<b>sprain</b> 224:15	<b>standards</b> 39:23 41:1,7 67:11 206:8,9	<b>statistical</b> 205:9 244:16 245:8,12	<b>studies</b> 91:4,20,21 212:1
<b>spreadsheet</b> 93:5, 10,14,15 94:8 146:9,21,24 147:1,4,5,7,8,14, 22 148:1,12,24 149:7,11 152:15 199:15 200:8 247:2 248:10 252:25	<b>stands</b> 207:5	<b>statistically</b> 78:9 201:12	<b>study</b> 58:6 78:22 91:15 92:7 216:4
<b>sputum</b> 168:16	<b>start</b> 6:5 99:14 118:12,13,15 133:21 136:8 159:16 165:11 208:19 231:11,14 232:15	<b>statistics</b> 47:18,22 86:9 90:25 91:3, 11,14 206:19 207:14,23,25 208:2,5	<b>studying</b> 215:6
<b>staff</b> 29:16 30:13 31:12 32:4,20 33:1,7 35:3,21 39:19,25 40:6 41:14 47:9 64:20 65:6,12,16,20 81:10,13 86:1 87:6,21 96:22 99:4 106:2,25 107:6,21 115:7 117:16 169:19 189:22 190:2 194:19 196:5,8 197:2 211:7 216:11 245:18	<b>started</b> 6:7 14:12 15:7 58:5 112:18 116:17 140:9 143:14 144:10 227:16,23	<b>stay</b> 70:2	<b>stuff</b> 91:5 216:4 217:8
<b>staffed</b> 43:11	<b>starting</b> 112:21 181:17,20	<b>step</b> 133:18 208:3, 15	<b>subject</b> 224:13
<b>staffing</b> 43:7,8,12, 15 216:17 249:16	<b>starts</b> 98:16 119:13	<b>steps</b> 207:22 208:9,10	<b>subjective</b> 140:13 157:7 170:25 176:15
	<b>state</b> 4:13 70:18 71:19 237:3 240:12	<b>steroid</b> 103:10,14 104:9,14 193:4,8, 13,14,20	<b>subjectively</b> 143:15 144:10 164:19 167:1
	<b>State's</b> 239:23 240:17	<b>Steve</b> 93:5 146:17 229:23	<b>suboxone</b> 180:1, 7,11,14,15,24 182:8
		<b>stock</b> 237:8,11	<b>subset</b> 199:22 200:16
		<b>stop</b> 52:19 97:21 181:1 231:3	<b>substitution</b> 182:8
		<b>straight</b> 57:18	<b>subtly</b> 37:11
		<b>strike</b> 37:1 106:23 121:9 187:14 247:18 249:11	<b>such-and-such</b> 129:1
		<b>strikes</b> 59:18	<b>sued</b> 47:25 48:2,3, 4,8 80:9 84:9,11, 14,18 85:2 236:8
			<b>suffered</b> 175:18
			<b>suffering</b> 128:13 168:5 170:17
			<b>sufficient</b> 10:20 236:13
			<b>suggest</b> 41:23

143:16 174:1	142:9 143:17,20	<b>task</b> 59:19	<b>testified</b> 4:7 50:8, 11 53:25 62:21 142:7
<b>suicide</b> 29:11	144:23 164:24	<b>taught</b> 28:21,25 29:3,8,12,15,18 33:16,18 39:21 40:1,12 66:7,24 89:2 106:8	<b>testify</b> 10:22 54:11 101:8
<b>suicides</b> 102:7,9	165:3 169:10,14	<b>tax</b> 235:20,21,25	<b>testifying</b> 82:16
<b>suit</b> 48:10,17	170:2 174:6	<b>teach</b> 33:20	<b>testimony</b> 62:25 96:21 97:22 99:3 196:13 197:2,25
<b>summaries</b> 58:9, 21,24 59:2,8,9 132:13,16,22	175:22 177:1,11 178:3 182:11	<b>team</b> 253:16	<b>testing</b> 100:4
<b>summarized</b> 64:12 131:17,24	<b>synthesis</b> 55:11	<b>technical</b> 130:21 200:2	<b>textbook</b> 66:11,19
<b>summary</b> 62:15 65:1 67:3,6,7,8 107:10,15 115:20, 23 132:1 157:17 224:11	<b>system</b> 87:12 203:2 204:8,16 206:4,11 211:3	<b>techniques</b> 28:21	<b>textbooks</b> 66:7, 16,24
<b>Sunday</b> 135:12	<b>systems</b> 206:3	<b>technology</b> 7:1	<b>TFS</b> 20:20,21,24 21:1 231:23 238:22,24 239:1, 4,8,12,18,23 240:17,23 241:2
<b>supper</b> 164:17	<hr/> <b>T</b> <hr/>	<b>tecum</b> 8:20	<b>TFS's</b> 240:11
<b>supposed</b> 28:10 79:4	<b>table</b> 58:10 59:1 212:10	<b>teeth</b> 128:8 183:25 184:15,17,21,22, 25 185:12 186:1,3 210:19,23 228:25 229:1	<b>theoretical</b> 238:5
<b>surgery</b> 210:22	<b>takes</b> 133:6,9 157:13 171:7	<b>telephone</b> 7:24 124:9 126:9 159:15 202:9	<b>therapy</b> 104:11
<b>Susan</b> 37:3	<b>taking</b> 42:9 59:20 84:12 103:21 153:19 157:20 159:21 183:17	<b>telephoned</b> 124:2	<b>thing</b> 34:25 41:5 42:5 45:19 60:1 97:10 129:20 160:11 203:12,13 211:9 212:6 214:24 217:1 218:11 251:22 252:24 255:5
<b>suspect</b> 79:22 172:12	<b>talk</b> 5:4 90:10 92:21 115:2 149:25 151:15 159:24 179:11 206:1,2 216:18 217:24 219:8	<b>tells</b> 87:21	<b>things</b> 8:17,20 9:5, 6 35:4 36:6 39:14 68:21 69:10 78:25 83:12 84:6 85:23 86:25 95:14 98:23 106:8 114:19 133:10 141:1 143:21 205:23 207:17 217:6,20 219:1 250:14,16 251:19
<b>suspected</b> 173:15	<b>talked</b> 63:3 106:14 137:13 155:10 158:15 159:8 179:5 194:3 197:15 205:3 215:6 242:10	<b>ten</b> 19:23 20:5 24:25 25:3 27:4 44:12 51:10 54:5 114:4 239:6	<b>Thinking</b> 235:4
<b>sustained</b> 247:6	<b>talking</b> 10:9 45:18, 19 58:15 66:9 72:12 74:12 106:15 109:24 151:22 158:19 162:6 165:24 182:20,23 183:13 196:16,19 211:25 213:13,15 214:2	<b>tend</b> 87:14 247:10	
<b>Swans</b> 20:22		<b>tendency</b> 89:4	
<b>sweatiness</b> 135:24		<b>term</b> 6:5,6,7 67:16, 19 209:6 210:1	
<b>sweating</b> 142:5 172:4		<b>termed</b> 18:10	
<b>swelling</b> 186:21		<b>terminology</b> 211:3	
<b>swollen</b> 186:21		<b>terms</b> 18:14,19,20 176:15 200:20 201:25 207:5 225:25 243:3 249:7	
<b>sworn</b> 4:6			
<b>symptom</b> 30:24 31:8 173:3,4 221:6			
<b>symptoms</b> 32:16 133:1,14,16 134:16,24 140:20			

<b>thinks</b> 98:6	<b>timing</b> 15:22	64:2 69:12 73:24	122:2,14,16
<b>thirteen</b> 77:19	<b>titled</b> 228:7	74:2,12,14,19	123:3,4 124:1,15,
78:4,9 79:22,23,	<b>today</b> 10:9,20	87:9,18 88:1,21	18,19,21,22
25	22:20 23:2 65:19	89:12,14 110:25	126:16,19 127:7,
<b>thirty</b> 18:3 50:21	111:22 130:24	180:21 226:1,2,	9,20 154:21
<b>thought</b> 9:7 14:5	199:4	15,20	206:3,4,24 211:2
49:12 79:20	<b>toenails</b> 224:25	<b>transcribed</b> 60:17	213:11 215:24
120:15 126:5,22	<b>told</b> 5:11 10:4,6	<b>transcript</b> 241:16	216:1,3 251:14
128:20 148:7,13,	52:19 140:19,22	254:1,19 255:15	253:25 254:7
19 201:3 211:25	177:10 234:6	<b>transport</b> 96:24	<b>truncated</b> 59:2,9
<b>thoughts</b> 85:18	253:16	<b>transported</b> 97:23	<b>truth</b> 4:6,7
<b>thousand</b> 15:14	<b>tolerated</b> 75:20	<b>treading</b> 56:25	<b>Tums</b> 71:10
21:12 239:6	<b>tomorrow</b> 31:24,	<b>treat</b> 90:12 128:17	119:10 120:4,20
<b>thousands</b> 12:24	25	180:1	143:1,16 144:1,2,
56:9 59:20	<b>tonight</b> 197:21	<b>treated</b> 222:20	12,16,19 166:12,
<b>throwing</b> 217:5	<b>tooth</b> 128:2,4	<b>treatment</b> 120:9	18 172:8,11
<b>time</b> 9:15 13:23	182:25 184:11	122:10 124:18,24,	173:15,17 215:8,
14:6 19:15,16	<b>top</b> 6:23 9:20	25 126:22 138:15	9,15
26:8,13 31:18	24:18 47:10 93:1	155:3 181:3	<b>turn</b> 98:14 241:24
32:20 39:4 42:25	109:4 118:1 133:1	188:16,23	242:7 243:11
45:3 46:10 54:17	151:4 152:9	<b>treatments</b> 181:21	244:18,20 249:12
58:20 63:7,11	227:18	182:2,9,10	252:4
65:10 83:2	<b>topic</b> 36:11,13,23,	<b>trial</b> 63:11	<b>twelve</b> 148:22
100:10,21 101:12,	25 37:2,14 38:9,	<b>trigger</b> 214:7	199:3 201:21
14,16 105:5	15 39:3,5,17	<b>trips</b> 53:2,18	202:19 203:25
107:24 110:1	100:18 215:9	<b>trivial</b> 216:23	204:1
120:20 121:16	<b>topics</b> 36:16 38:12	217:2,10,11,16,22	<b>twenty</b> 10:9 11:18
134:1 137:24	<b>topiramate</b> 116:3,	220:20	19:24 20:5 32:10
138:7 143:24	4,18 117:4,8	<b>trouble</b> 107:6	136:10 163:2
168:5,6 169:2	159:15	128:16 170:12	248:15
174:12 180:4,12	<b>trail</b> 7:3	196:4 224:25	<b>twenty-five</b> 18:3
185:15 186:2,15	<b>train</b> 36:7 95:14	<b>troubled</b> 107:1	50:20
189:9,22 190:12	<b>trained</b> 33:1,6	<b>Troy</b> 119:9	<b>twenty-two</b> 108:6
214:13 215:15	34:13 69:9,15	<b>true</b> 4:18 5:12	<b>Two-and-a-half</b>
225:14,19,22	81:14 87:10	10:14 11:10 27:13	20:2
227:7 233:4 236:2	<b>training</b> 28:12	29:23 30:1 62:10	<b>twos</b> 248:18
242:12 249:1,4	32:12,13,14	65:6 75:7 76:10	<b>type</b> 9:19 22:10
255:2	36:10,13,15,21,22	77:14 78:5,6	55:5,10
<b>times</b> 37:8 43:13	37:10,14,16,20,24	101:4 103:6	<b>types</b> 250:17
85:1 86:16 96:3	38:6,11 39:6,23	114:9,16,18	<b>typically</b> 142:21
195:17 197:9	40:1,3,4 41:15		
238:12 245:16,17			
248:11			

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U</b></p> <p><b>Uh-huh</b> 109:23 118:2</p> <p><b>ultimately</b> 225:15</p> <p><b>UMIA</b> 46:8,11</p> <p><b>unable</b> 11:16 238:4</p> <p><b>unaware</b> 84:20,25 85:12 102:4</p> <p><b>uncaring</b> 202:25</p> <p><b>unclear</b> 12:19 13:7</p> <p><b>uncommon</b> 189:1, 6,8</p> <p><b>unconscious</b> 88:3</p> <p><b>underlying</b> 252:16</p> <p><b>understand</b> 5:1,3, 8 27:21 34:17 40:21 46:23,25 61:22 62:6 65:13 66:21 73:23 75:25 77:18 88:20 92:9 104:15 120:13 128:1 146:23 147:20 172:25 185:22 190:20 193:24 194:1,5 200:13 203:22 204:1 206:4 226:5 229:19 238:9 243:24 246:24 253:7</p> <p><b>understanding</b> 4:20 13:25 14:11 59:6 62:3 65:4 75:5 78:1 139:1 140:13 158:17 177:14 182:4 189:21 195:19 212:20 219:18 241:5 246:12,22 248:22 253:15</p>	<p><b>understood</b> 45:14 82:9 138:25 253:20</p> <p><b>undetermined</b> 103:1</p> <p><b>unexpected</b> 209:15,19 210:22</p> <p><b>unexpectedly</b> 209:11 210:9,13</p> <p><b>unfair</b> 12:12</p> <p><b>uniform</b> 66:20</p> <p><b>unincarcerated</b> 63:20</p> <p><b>unique</b> 18:13,18 28:13</p> <p><b>unit</b> 195:21</p> <p><b>universe</b> 246:10, 13</p> <p><b>unlabored</b> 171:20</p> <p><b>unquote</b> 153:3 156:6 195:17 197:9 198:9 206:3 216:1</p> <p><b>unreasonable</b> 67:20</p> <p><b>untoward</b> 121:6 122:14,18 124:21</p> <p><b>unusual</b> 171:10 203:2,12,13,17</p> <p><b>upper</b> 228:25</p> <p><b>urgency</b> 83:25 84:5 161:10</p> <p><b>urgent</b> 98:10 100:1 142:25 144:4 161:10,22 190:8 203:6,10 218:7</p> <p><b>USA</b> 231:9</p> <p><b>usage</b> 140:3</p>	<p><b>Utah</b> 46:8</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>V</b></p> <p><b>vague</b> 248:2</p> <p><b>valid</b> 78:15 202:16</p> <p><b>vary</b> 33:25 34:7</p> <p><b>veracity</b> 38:19</p> <p><b>verbal</b> 28:22 33:7, 21</p> <p><b>verbiage</b> 60:16</p> <p><b>verdict</b> 236:9</p> <p><b>verification</b> 108:1 244:4</p> <p><b>version</b> 232:20</p> <p><b>versus</b> 34:1,8 35:12 51:7 99:21 227:14 245:18 246:5</p> <p><b>video</b> 40:14</p> <p><b>videoconference</b> 255:17</p> <p><b>violate</b> 88:23</p> <p><b>violated</b> 48:5</p> <p><b>violation</b> 46:2 68:8 89:11</p> <p><b>virtue</b> 213:11,19 215:25</p> <p><b>visibly</b> 117:18</p> <p><b>visit</b> 23:14 26:17 83:16 116:15 184:20</p> <p><b>visits</b> 73:15 185:11</p> <p><b>vitae</b> 5:21,24 230:24</p> <p><b>vital</b> 97:25 98:5,20 100:25 120:3 139:7 142:23</p>	<p>143:23 144:1,20 164:12 167:4 171:15 174:13,18 175:5 195:6 203:8</p> <p><b>vitals</b> 99:22 105:14 108:3 125:11 139:3 141:25 152:5 154:13 162:20 167:25 171:7,11 173:20,22,25 174:3,9</p> <p><b>voice</b> 82:18 83:1 124:2 203:14</p> <p><b>vomiting</b> 141:7 168:16 169:11 172:21</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>W</b></p> <p><b>W-9</b> 15:25 16:1</p> <p><b>wait</b> 7:3 31:23 32:9 132:19</p> <p><b>waiting</b> 248:5</p> <p><b>waive</b> 255:15</p> <p><b>walk</b> 117:17</p> <p><b>walks</b> 71:9 218:8</p> <p><b>wanted</b> 55:14 88:18 229:6</p> <p><b>wanting</b> 214:15 229:14</p> <p><b>ways</b> 68:25 180:15,23 204:12</p> <p><b>weak</b> 170:13</p> <p><b>website</b> 239:23 240:16</p> <p><b>week</b> 6:7 19:21 214:20,22</p> <p><b>weeks</b> 26:16 95:22 169:18 173:5</p>
---	--	--	--



<b>weigh</b> 133:15	244:1,2 247:7,16, 25 248:4,7,9 250:10,20 251:4, 10 252:20 253:1, 16 254:12 255:1,2	<b>worked</b> 115:8 144:3	<b>X</b>
<b>Weil</b> 3:8 8:1,7,14 9:5 10:15,24 11:11,20 12:17 13:6 18:22,25 19:4,6,8 20:9 29:24 35:8,25 37:5,17 39:11 41:3 42:19 43:3 46:24 47:5 50:19, 25 53:3,12,20 54:13,18,22 55:3, 21 56:16,25 57:7, 16,24 58:4,7,22 59:9,11,21 60:12 61:10,11 62:11 63:14 66:13 67:1, 14,22 68:3,10,17 69:5,20 70:20 71:14 72:1,9 74:6, 17,25 76:4,11,25 77:13,15,19 78:7, 11,21 80:11 82:21 83:9 86:13,19 87:24 88:5 90:4,8 92:3,15 93:7,10, 14 96:25 99:9 108:16,22 109:3, 7,12,14,17 117:10 118:8,16 122:4 129:24 130:3,6,16 132:11,15,17,21 133:3,17,24 134:11,18 135:1, 15 141:13 143:18 144:14 146:10,12, 15 149:2 153:8 162:14 172:24 190:15 198:23 199:6,10,17 201:14 202:20 204:6 217:12 218:1 221:10 229:25 231:20 234:10,18 238:8 241:9,17,19,23 242:5,20 243:7,23	<b>Weil's</b> 56:23,24 57:21 76:9 77:10 118:24 119:3 130:12 131:18,24 132:1,14	<b>working</b> 13:18 17:1,2,4 19:17 227:23	<b>X-RAYED</b> 251:8
	<b>well-developed</b> 218:16	<b>works</b> 59:25 60:5 208:13	<b>Xiong</b> 92:17,22,23 93:1 94:3,11,21 95:16,20 96:17 97:22 101:10,13 108:21 137:12,22 139:21 141:2 144:23 208:22,24 209:1,7 210:2,7 212:19
	<b>wellness</b> 105:12	<b>workup</b> 98:15,16 100:2 116:6 119:11,17,21,23 134:15,23 143:2 144:4 158:25 159:2	<b>Xiong's</b> 94:23 211:20
	<b>Wellpath</b> 85:2	<b>world</b> 189:5	<b>Y</b>
	<b>Wexford</b> 52:22,23, 24,25	<b>worse</b> 101:25 164:25 169:23 178:4	<b>year</b> 15:8 45:17 47:12 77:23 110:9 150:16 152:17,22 179:6 230:15 235:7,12,19 246:15,19,25 249:3
	<b>whining</b> 236:2	<b>worsen</b> 169:15 170:2	<b>year's</b> 236:22,24 239:16 240:5,9
	<b>wife</b> 233:3	<b>worsening</b> 177:11	<b>years</b> 6:8,13 16:8 17:20 20:2 23:23 24:25 25:3 26:12 32:20 39:24 44:12 49:19 51:23 201:8 202:18 204:5 235:4 246:8,20,23
	<b>Windows</b> 60:7	<b>wrap</b> 130:2 136:5 220:7	<b>yell</b> 33:15
	<b>Wisconsin</b> 70:18 71:2,19,22	<b>write</b> 56:5,6,7 64:8	<b>yesterday</b> 8:1 252:9
	<b>withdrawal</b> 29:11 125:21 126:3,4,6, 18 181:4,22 182:2,10,12,15	<b>writing</b> 23:24 24:12 227:14,16	<b>young</b> 247:13
	<b>witnesses</b> 11:18 51:16	<b>written</b> 5:17 24:10, 17 40:16,19 52:11 59:14 75:6,8,11, 21,23 76:1 83:22, 24 128:24 129:19 181:24 229:20	<b>younger</b> 247:10
	<b>word</b> 64:17 151:18 171:19	<b>wrong</b> 37:10 39:7 68:22 75:10 88:25 89:13,15 118:15 121:24 162:16 170:19 183:9,10 202:23	<b>Yup</b> 125:24 176:12 181:13 183:16
	<b>worded</b> 241:6	<b>wrote</b> 95:19 96:8 103:8 110:2,19 188:17,19	
	<b>words</b> 203:5 219:14		
	<b>work</b> 9:18,19 15:7 20:13,23 22:23 23:1 30:12,13 35:3 43:18 47:8 55:10,12 148:12 149:1,13 154:11 187:24 190:7 214:15		

---

**Z**

---

**Zoom** 7:23 8:4,6,  
12